Panmure House

Panmure Close, Canongate, City of Edinburgh

Archaeological Excavation : January -- March 2017

for

Edinburgh Business School

August 2017



General view of Area C, mid-excavation

Addyman Archaeology

The Old Printworks, 77a Brunswick Street, Edinburgh, EH7 5HS admin@addyman-archaeology.co.uk 0131 555 4678

Panmure House

Panmure Close, Canongate, City of Edinburgh

Archaeological Excavation : January -- March 2017 Job number 1910.06

2017

by Philip Karsgaard

Contents

Illustrations

Acknowledgements

Executive Summary

1.	Intro	oduction	7
	i.	Background and previous work	7
	ii.	The present project	8
	iii.	Site location and setting	8
<i>2</i> .	Briet	f Historical Summary	10
	i.	Phase I: Pre-Panmure House	10
	ii.	Phase II: House construction and early use	11
	iii.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11
	iv.	Phase IV: Mid-20 th century renovations and late use	13
<i>3</i> .	Meth	nodology	14
4.	Resu	alts	16
	i.	Introduction	16
	ii.	Area A	16
	iii.	Area B	19
		a. Phase I: Pre-house	19
		b. Phase II: House construction and early use	22
		c. Phase III: Later house use	24
		d. Phase IV: Final alterations and use	28
	iv.	Area C	29
		a. Phase I: Pre-House	29
		b. Phase II: House construction and early use	41
		c. Phase III: Later House use	43
		d. Phase IV: Final alterations and use	48
<i>5.</i>	Smal	ll Finds Assessment	51
By A	Indrew I	Morrison	51
-	i.	General	51
	ii.	Discussion	51
		a Ceramic Ruilding Material (CRM)	52

		b.	Ceramic	52
		C.	Clay Tobacco Pipe	53
		d.	Faunal Remains	53
		e.	Worked Bone	53
		f.	Ferrous Metal	53
		g.	Non-Ferrous Metals and Coinage	54
		h.	Vitrified Material	54
		i.	Charred Wood	54
		j.	Glass	54
		k.	Shell	54
		l.	Mortar, Plaster, and Harl	55
		т.	Lithics	55
		n.	Worked Stone (incl. Shale)	55
		0.	Other (Mother of Pearl, Paper, Resin, burnt oil shale)	55
		p.	Conservation	55
6.	Discu	ssion		56
	i.	Sumn	nary of results	56
	ii.		her research and dissemination	57
Refe	rences			58
4ppe	endix A		Context Register	59
4ppe	endix B		Drawing Register	70
4ppe	endix C		Samples Register	73
4ppe	endix D		Small Finds Register	75
4ppe	endix E		Photographic Register	86
Appendix F		Digitised Section Drawings at A3		112

Illustrations

List of Figures

Figure 1 Site location	9
Figure 2 Gordon of Rothiemay's plan of Edinburgh showing the Canongate (1648). NLS.	10
Figure 3 Map regression showing Panmure House and surrounding buildings. NLS	12
Figure 4 OS Town Plan (1849/52), showing the truncated Panmure House, its court to the	
SE in-filled	13
Figure 5 Site plan giving area, room and trench designations as used in this report.	15
Figure 6 Phase I site plan showing earlier features	18
Figure 7 South-facing section below Phase III Wall [9004] showing Cuts [9080], [9081],	10
[9077].	21
	22
Figure 9 Phase II site plan	23
Figure 10 Phase III site plan	26
Figure 11 Simplified phase plan showing east and west plot boundaries in Area C.	30
Figure 12 South-east facing section through Well [9171].	42
Figure 13 Phase III early architectural fragments.	45
Figure 14 Phase IV site plan	49
I. CDI	
List of Plates	
Plate 1 Pit [9140], mid-ex. Facing SW	17
Plate 2 Drain [9128] as first exposed. Facing east.	17
• • •	17
Plate 3 Drain [9128] post-ex. Facing south	1 /
Plate 4 Drain (9131) in Cut [9130] with masonry blocks [9132] (left) and [9133] (right).	17
Facing west	17
Plate 5 Stone scatter/fill (9058) as first exposed. Facing north	20
Plate 6 General view pits [9065] and [9069] with Cuts [9080], [9081] to left. Facing north	
west	20
Plate 7 East side of Cut [9081] with clay lining (9079). Facing north-east.	21
Plate 8 General view of Cuts [9080] (left) and [9081] (right) with area of (heat-	
)discolouration at right. Facing south-east	21
Plate 9 General view of Cut [9059]. Facing north-east	21
Plate 10 West-facing section through Cut [9059] with upper fill (9060), lower fill (9061).	
Facing east	21
Plate 11 East elevation of Walls [9003] (right, with Drain [9007]) and [9004] (left) showin	ıg
differences in coursing. Facing south-west.	24
Plate 12 Detail of Drain [9007] west of Wall [9003]. Facing south-east	24
Plate 13 Detail of Drain [9007] east of Wall [9003]. Facing west	24
Plate 14 Drains [9012] (top), [9013] (centre) and [9015](bottom and left) cutting Wall	
[9004] to right. Facing west	27
Plate 15 Base of Drains [9012] and [9015] with early midden deposit (9010). Facing west	
Plate 16 General view Pit [9022] mid-ex. Facing east	27
Plate 17 General view Pit [9020] mid-ex. Facing north	27
Plate 18 General view Pit [9031] mid-ex. Facing north-west	27
Plate 19 Pit [9036], South-east facing section. Facing north-west.	27
Plate 20 West end of Area C with line of Cut [9274]. Facing west.	31
the second secon	31
Plate 21 General view of Channel [9229], post-ex. Facing south.	
Plate 22 General view of Channel [9229], post-ex. Facing north. Plate 23 North-facing section through Channel [9229] at centre. Facing south	32 32
T IAIL Z.) INOLUI-IAUTUS NEUTON HILOUSH CHAIIICH 177771 AL CEILLE - FACIUS SOUTI	12.

	North-facing section through Channel [9229], north slot. Cut at right by Pit [9195]	5].	
Facing south 32			
Plate 25	Cuts [9222] with clay deposit (9178) mid-ex. Facing south.	33	
Plate 26	Pit [9193] mid-ex with Pit [9184] to right. Facing south-east.	33	
Plate 27	Pit [9180], post-ex, Pit [9176]emptied to left. Facing north-east.	34	
Plate 28	Pit [9176] mid-ex. Facing north-east.	34	
Plate 29	Detail of Feature [9233], east side, with clay lining (9236). Facing east	35	
Plate 30	Detail of Feature [9233], east side, with clay lining (9236). Facing south	35	
Plate 31	Detail of Feature [9233], west side, with stony fill (9263) Facing east	35	
Plate 32	Feature [9233], west side, post-ex. Facing east	35	
Plate 33	Aerial view Feature [9233] to right. Facing east	35	
Plate 34	Re-cut [9239] with charcoal-rich stony fill (9223), pre-ex. Facing south-east	36	
Plate 35	Re-cut [9239] with charcoal-rich stony fill (9223), mid-ex. Facing east	36	
Plate 36	Aerial view of Feature [9151]. Baulk crosses basin [9270]. Facing east	37	
Plate 37	Feature [9151] clay structure detail. Facing north-east	37	
Plate 38	Feature [9151] clay structure (foreground) mid ex with Pit [9195] behind. Facing	5	
south-ea		37	
Plate 39	Feature [9151] late phase with paving [9165] with Cut [9169] visible as linear dar	rk	
	oft and stone scatter (9152). Facing west	38	
	Feature [9151] with basins [9248] and [9249] with [9233] in background. Facing	Ţ	
south		38	
	Basin [9270] of Feature [9151] with clay (9258) (left) and red re-plasterings. Fac	ing	
south-ea		38	
	Pit [9250] post-ex. Facing south	40	
	Pit [9252], mid-ex. Facing north-east	40	
	Post-ex view of intercutting Pits [9250] (left), [9266] (centre), [9252] (right). Fac		
west	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	40	
	Pit [9254] post-ex. Facing north	40	
	Pit cluster [9120], [9122], [9134] with clay lining (9136). Facing north-east	40	
	Pit [9153], mid-ex. Facing north-west	40	
	Well [9171], cut by Wall [9035]. Facing south-east	42	
	General view Well [9171]. Facing south-west	42	
	Wall [9110] with Feature [9109] in background. Facing west	44	
	Feature [9109] with Wall [9110] in background. Facing east	44	
	Pits [9145] (left) and [9143] (right mid-ex. Facing south-west	44	
	Walls [9218]/[9219] with Wall [9205] in foreground. Facing west	46	
	Pit [9244] below Walls [9218]/[9219]. Facing east	46	
	Steps [9090] through Wall [9035] with Phase IV brick-skinned blocking Facing	70	
north	Steps [7070] through wan [7033] with I hase IV offek-skilling of deling	47	
	Drain [9111] running north to steps [9090]. Facing north	47	
	Gutter [9179] against south face Wall [9035]. Facing east	48	
	Feature [9045]. Facing north	48	
	Wall [9048] with gabion basket repair [9091]. Facing north	48	
	General view foundry courtyard (9094) with iron railing [9092]. Facing north	48	
		40	
	Wall [9049] with sand-filled foundation trench [9147] and horn SF202 as found.	50	
Facing w	West end Wall [9050]/steps [9088] with cut [9089]. Facing north	50	
F1410 02	west one wan [2020]/steps [2000] with out [2002]. Facing north	50	
List of Ta	ables		

Table 1 Preliminary phasing of features as used in this report

16

Table 2	Summary descriptions of early pits, Area B	19
Table 3	Summary descriptions of early pits east of Channel [9229], Area C	33
Table 4	Summary descriptions of early pits west of Feature [9151], Area C	39
Table 5	Summary descriptions of Phase III pit cluster, Area C	43
Table 6	Summary descriptions of Phase III posthole/pit cluster, Area C south extension	47
Table 7	Summary of Artefact Assemblage	52

Unless otherwise stated, all content is the copyright of Simpson & Brown Architects with Addyman Archaeology.

Acknowledgements

Thanks to Martin Sinclair of Gardiner & Theobold who provided project management throughout. Many thanks to John Lawson of CECAS for his interest, consultation, support and advice on archaeological matters during the excavations. Particular thanks are due to Maxi Construction's site manager Brian Watters for able and patient facilitation of the archaeological works in often confined conditions, and to the sub-contractor groundworkers for their careful assistance.

Thanks to Kristina Hills of CFA Archaeology Ltd for the coring of the well. For Addyman Archaeology, project management was by Tom Addyman and Liz Jones, with fieldwork by Jozef Doran, Philip Karsgaard, Antoine Ruchonnet; original Panmure House illustrations were by Kenneth Macfadyen, and finds management and assessment by Andrew Morrison.

Panmure House

Panmure Close, Canongate, City of Edinburgh

Archaeological Excavation

Executive Summary

Addyman Archaeology undertook a programme of archaeological excavation at the site of Panmure House, Canongate, Edinburgh, from 10th January to 17th March 2017 for Edinburgh Business School, in advance of renovation and alteration of the existing 1690s building. The excavations revealed substantial medieval and post-medieval structures and strata in four broad phases. Phase I consists of features and deposits predating the construction of Panmure House, and comprises 13th to 16th century remains, including midden and garden soil deposits and interrelated, often intercutting pit features, many clay-lined, as well as early burgage-plot boundary features. Well-stratified faunal, shell, metal and ceramic assemblages were recovered from these features. Phase II includes the construction of Panmure House itself in 1690, involving the restructuring of spatial organisation in the area, and the installation of a stone-lined well, preserved to at least 7m in depth. Phase III remains relate to the later use of Panmure House and include the installation of the stair-tower in the re-entrant of the L-plan House; the partial remains of outlying stone-built structures on the southern margins of the site; and multiple features associated with the change of use of the site to a foundry in 1838. Phase IV alterations in the mid-20th century were also recorded.

1. Introduction

i. Background and previous work

Addyman Archaeology was initially commissioned to undertake an analytical appraisal of Panmure House in order to inform proposals for its repair and extension for Edinburgh Business School (contact, Chris Watkins, Development Director (Panmure House Project)). The proposed scheme was developed by EK:JN Architects of Linlithgow (contact, Ed Kelly). This exercise, carried out in February 2011, involved close inspection of the structure externally and, where possible given the plasterboard and cementitious plaster linings installed c1956-7, internally. This survey work was carried out in February 2011 by Tom Addyman. A Desk-Based Assessment of historic visual sources was also undertaken, with additional archival research at the Edinburgh Dean of Guild collection by Joe Rock and an initial assessment report produced (Addyman Archaeology 2011).

Planning Consent for the proposed scheme required agreement upon a programme of associated archaeological works in response to the intended refurbishment, conversion and construction works at Panmure House. Following discussion with John Lawson, City Archaeologist, City of Edinburgh Council Archaeology Service (CECAS), a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) was proposed as a response to the general archaeological conditions imposed upon the Planning Consent (ref. 09/01922/FUL/LBC).

The planned archaeological response was organised in stages. An archaeological evaluation of the below ground deposits was carried out in early 2013 (Addyman Archaeology 2013a), and a further phase of monitoring completed during underpinning later on in 2013 (Addyman Archaeology 2013b).

Planning Consent also required a comprehensive historic building survey and analytical assessment of the standing building, carried out in stages between early 2013 and late 2014 as the site works progressed and as access permitted. Recording of the roof structure was completed between 19 March and 03 April 2013 and recording works were completed in mid-December 2014 (Addyman Archaeology 2015).

Following assessment of the results of the evaluation, which identified significant buried archaeological remains, further archaeological mitigation was required by CECAS in the form of monitoring during downtakings and demolition works and the full excavation of areas subject to building works, as defined in a further WSI (Addyman Archaeology 2016). The downtaking monitoring took place in October to December 2016 and are reported on separately (Addyman Archaeology 2017).

ii. The present project

This report, A Data Structure Report (DSR), provides a preliminary assessment of the results of archaeological excavations undertaken at the Panmure House site from the 10th January until 17 March 2017. These excavations took place both within the footprint of the House and in the yard area to the south (see below for further discussion of excavation areas), and included the exposure, recording and excavation of all archaeological features across the site down to the underlying geological strata. These excavations completed the on-site requirements of the planning conditions.

A record of the excavation and its results has been deposited with the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS) website hosted by the Archaeological Data Service (reference: addymana1-292294) and with Discovery and Excavation in Scotland (DES), the annual publication of fieldwork by Archaeology Scotland.

iii. Site location and setting

The now much-reduced Panmure House lies between Panmure Close to the west and Lochend Close to the east, and sits behind the frontage buildings of the Canongate to the south. To the north are the converted buildings of a former foundry which sit within the former grounds of the house, as well as some new build housing on the site of the demolished north wing of the building. The site generally slopes down to the north from the Canongate. The site is located at NGR NT 26510 73872 (*figure 1*).

The underlying bedrock geology is of Arthur's Seat Volcanic Formation, a Plagioclase-Macrophyric Basaltic-Rock. This is an Igneous Bedrock formed approximately 337 to 344 million years ago in the Carboniferous Period. The superficial deposits were of Till, Devensian - Diamicton Superficial Deposits formed up to 2 million years ago in the Quaternary Period. The bedrock and till indicate a Local environment previously dominated by ice age conditions. This till was formed in cold periods with Ice Age glaciers scouring the landscape and depositing moraines of till with outwash sand and gravel deposits from seasonal and post glacial meltwaters.

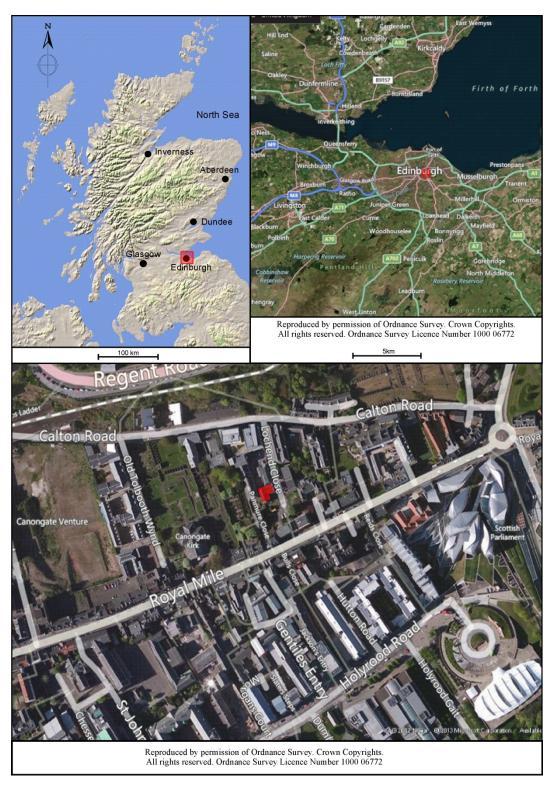


Figure 1 Site location

2. Brief Historical Summary

As noted in the *Introduction* above, a considerable amount of research and investigation had been undertaken at Panmure House before excavations began (Addyman Archaeology 2011; 2013a; 2013b; 2015); this report will not recapitulate in full the detailed building and historical phasing discussed in those reports. Instead, some salient aspects of the history of the site are highlighted here as a useful background to understanding the results of the excavations presented in this report.

i. Phase I: Pre-Panmure House

Cartographic and historical sources provide limited detail on the specific structures and plot boundaries at the Panmure House site. Nevertheless, the pattern of Canongate rigg structure and narrow burgage plots running perpendicular to the High Street is clear on, for example, James Gordon of Rothiemay's town plan of 1648 (*figure 2*); the Panmure House site (indicated with a red arrow on *figure 2*) straddles three to four of these burgage plots.

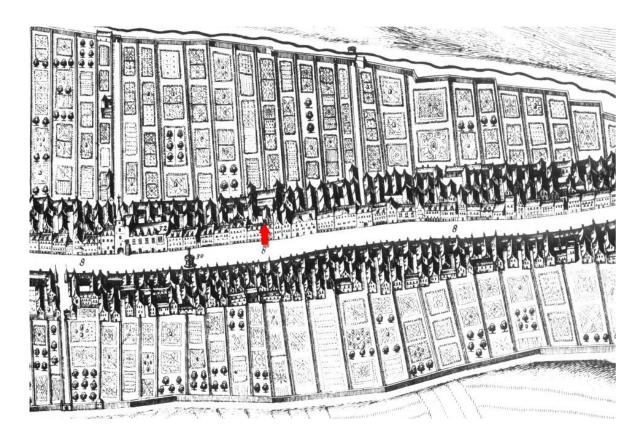


Figure 2 Gordon of Rothiemay's plan of Edinburgh showing the Canongate (1648). NLS.

Examination of the wall structure at Panmure House during the analytical assessment and building recording phases revealed evidence of a pre-existing structure, around which Panmure House appears to have been built. This consisted of the earlier clay-bonded brickwork, including a chimney stack, in the south gable of the Panmure House main range, suggesting a previous structure extending to the south (Addyman Archaeology 2015: 8-10); early masonry associated with this building was also found internally, in the south wall of the basement. Pre-House elements were also identified in the eastern plot boundary wall, where the stonework of the boundary wall clearly underlies the c. 1690s masonry of the east gable wall of the jamb (Addyman Archaeology 2015: 11-12).

Results of both the archaeological evaluation (Addyman Archaeology 2013a) and the watching brief maintained during underpinning works (Addyman Archaeology 2013b) also indicated clear pre-House strata and features, including pits within the footprint of the building; intercutting pits in the infilled area south of the jamb and east of the main range; and apparent midden/garden soils, pits and features in the courtyard area to the south of the House. Many of these features were identified during the excavation phase, as noted in the *Results* section below.

ii. Phase II: House construction and early use

Panmure House in its original construction in *c*. 1690 was a T-plan structure, with the north-south main range projecting north of the presently existing northern gable end for the same distance as the existing range. The main frontage was to the west, with access on the present first floor accessed via an arched terrace, now removed (Addyman Archaeology 2015). The area to the south appears on 18th century maps as a walled courtyard (*figure 3*). Buildings are shown to the south-east of Panmure House, with a range extending to the line of the south gable of the main range and east of it, within the development area. Modifications to these buildings, including the installation of a new east-west cross-range, appear to have been made by 1817. Fragments of these outlying structures were identified in Area C during the excavations, as discussed below.

iii. Phase III: Later alterations and use

The major later alterations to the House can be divided into two subphases. At some time probably in the later 18th or early 19th century, a tower-like structure was installed in the re-entrant courtyard, east of the main range and south of the east jamb (for discussion, see Addyman Archaeology 2011: 8-9; 2015: 28-9); this appears to pre-date the 1838 modifications, at least in terms of constructional phasing.

In 1838 the building was acquired by Messrs James Blaiket and Sons, founders. By 1849 substantial alterations has been made to the fabric of the house and in the layout and use of the surrounding courtyard areas: the second subphase. Alterations to the house included the truncation of the northern projecting range to its present extent. The raised terrace to the west was also removed, and the southeast re-entrant between the main north-south range and the projecting eastern range is also shown by this date to have been filled in to the line of the south gable end of the main range, enclosing the earlier stair tower with a lean-to structure (*figure 4*). Buildings to the south of Panmure House have been removed, forming a larger open courtyard area. Many features containing high densities of clinker and slag, uncovered during the excavations, may be assigned to this phase.

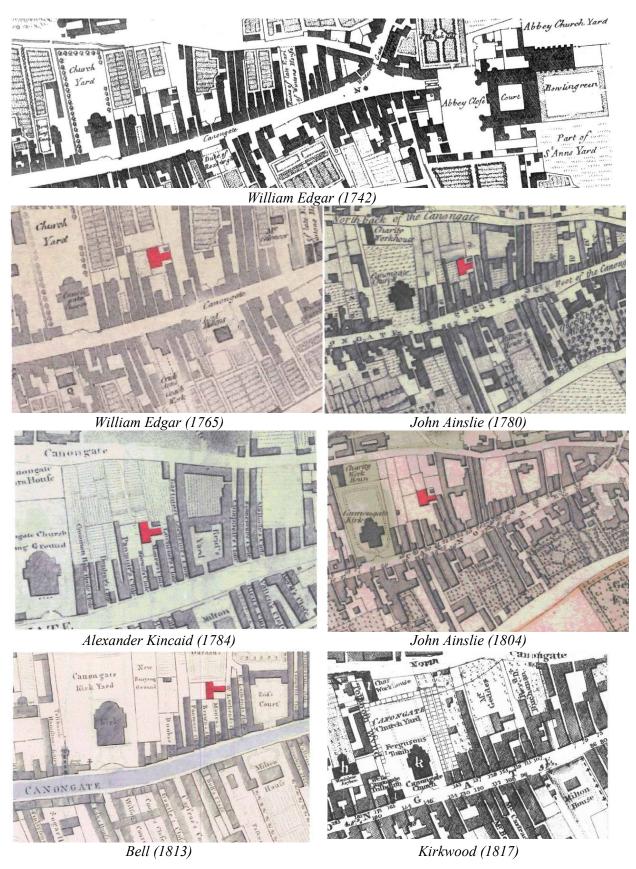


Figure 3 Map regression showing Panmure House and surrounding buildings. NLS

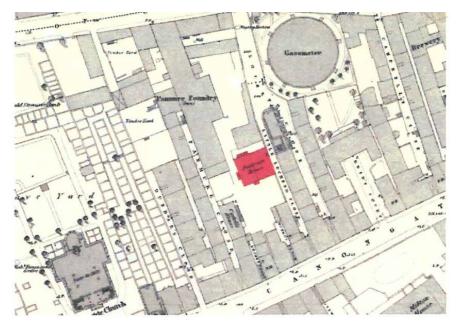


Figure 4 OS Town Plan (1849/52), showing the truncated Panmure House, its court to the SE in-filled

iv. Phase IV: Mid-20th century renovations and late use

In 1956-7, major renovation works were undertaken by J Wilson Patterson. These are summarised in Addyman Archaeology (2015: 32ff). Much of these works concerned internal stripping and the blocking/alteration of windows and doors, but also included the reduction of levels in room 1 of the basement, removing any surviving archaeological deposits within the footprint of the main range; the partial demolition of the secondary stair tower; and the construction of a concrete slab-roof over its reduced walls and extending beyond to take in the whole of the re-entrant area. Its roof formed a flat terrace at ground floor level by which the principal access was gained to the remodelled building. The construction of this flat-roofed structure involved the reduction of the masonry lean-to structure that had in-filled the area between the main and east ranges (Addyman Archaeology 2015: 33). Also attributable to this phase are the brick skins facing much of the earlier masonry on the basement-level floors. These works appear to have been the last major structural alterations to the site outside the House itself; at their completion the building became the Canongate Boys' Club, later acquired by the Social Services Department of the City of Edinburgh Council before its sale to the present owners.

3. Methodology

Addyman Archaeology operates a policy of single context recording where practicable. All features were half sectioned where possible; linear features were sectioned in 0.50m or 1m lengths for at least 10% of their total exposed length, and cross sections of the feature recorded on permatrace at 1:10 or Both pre-excavation and post-excavation plans were completed at 1:20, and site plans electronically surveyed with a Trimble M3 Total Station. Contexts were recorded on Addyman Archaeology pro forma record sheets. A comprehensive, digital photo record was maintained throughout. Addyman Archaeology subscribes to, and adheres to, the standards established and laid out by the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). A full summary list of contexts declared during the excavations is given in Appendix A, drawings in Appendix B, and photographs in Appendix Ε.

Where substantial midden deposits were encountered, the contexts were excavated in the first instance by machine under archaeological supervision, fitted with a flat-bladed ditching bucket, in spits of c. 0.20m depth. The surfaces of such machine-excavated contexts were cleaned by hand, swept with a metal detector, and any cut-in or upstanding features cleaned and recorded. Midden deposits were sampled for finds and ecofact retrieval and sample locations recorded. Discrete archaeological features with in situ deposits were sampled if judged likely to provide environmental information as regards their date or function, via radiocarbon dating or flotation. This typically included at least 25% of all features excavated. A full list of samples taken is given in Appendix C. At the time of writing these samples have not been returned from processing, the results of which will be reserved for further post-excavation analysis.

The site datum used was a metal survey nail in Little Lochend Close, which was taken under the main contractor's surveyor's advisement as 20.000m OD; this benchmark was used for all elevations reported here.

Figure 5 below illustrates the area of excavation, with areas of previously-undertaken work, and showing the area designations used in this report. Area A includes the area within the L-shaped footprint of the House (rooms 1 and 4-8). Area B is the (later roofed and infilled) area between the main range and east jamb (rooms 2-3), and Area C the yard area to the south of the House.

In the following account, context numbers are given in *italics*, enclosed in round brackets for fills, deposits and layers and in square brackets for structural features and cuts. Building elements identified during the building recording phase are in the range 1-999; contexts identified during the evaluation stage range from 1000 to 7000 by trench; watching brief contexts are in the 8000s and the excavation contexts identified and reported on here begin with context 9001. Site sections are given, at A3 size, in Appendix F.

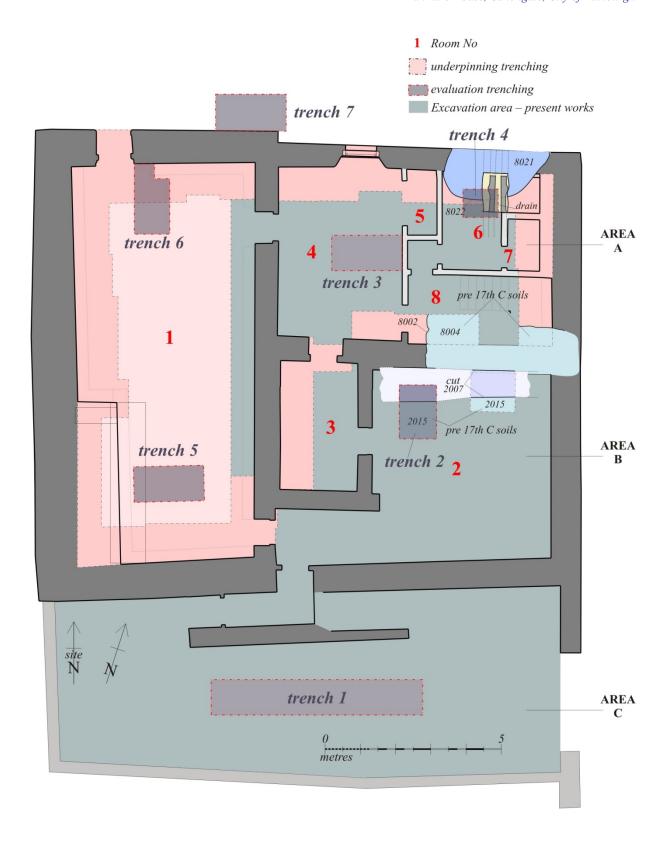


Figure 5 Site plan giving area, room and trench designations as used in this report.

4. Results

i. Introduction

For the purposes of this report, the archaeological features recovered during excavation may be divided into the same four broad phases, from earliest to latest, as outlined in the historical summary above. The construction and use of Panmure House itself is the most obvious structuring principle for this initial chronological division. The four phases and some of the main features associated with each are introduced in *table 1* below.

Phase	Description Features	
I	Pre-House: early features	Early plot boundaries: Cut [9274] at west, Channel [9229] at centre, early boundary wall at east. Truncated pre-House architectural elements.
II	House construction and early use	Early pits. Garden soil/midden deposits House structure constructed. Well [9171].
III	Alterations and later use	Re-entrant stair tower added. Area B lean-to structure added with staircase. 1838 CE acquired by Foundry: clinker-filled pits and features. Courtyard area to south. Drainage features.
IV	1950s restoration and modern use	Area A and B concrete floors. Stairs at south gable end. Area B enclosed as basement. Brick wall skins. Cobble surface in courtyard to south. Modern services.

Table 1 Preliminary phasing of features as used in this report

In the following account, results will be presented by Area, and by Phase within each Area, from earliest to latest. A preliminary assessment of the finds retrieved during all phases of work is presented in *Section 5*.

ii. Area A

Area A includes the basement floor within the footprint of Panmure House (*rooms 1* and 4-8 on *figure 3*), an area which had been subject both to evaluation (trenches 3 and 4) and monitoring during underpinning works. *Room 1* had been monitored during these previous works and the levels therein subsequently brought to and below the geological natural, so that no further excavation was required there. Excavations took place indoors, under artificial lighting; conditions of excavation were therefore challenging.

Rooms 4-8 provided evidence of Phase I features pre-dating the construction of Panmure House. This included the cultivated soils into which the House walls had been cut, as well as a large shallow Pit [9140], sub-circular in plan, greater than 3.30m in diameter, with sloping sides and a flat base, 0.27m deep (plate 1; figure 6). It was filled with (9141), a dark grey sandy silt with frequent sub-angular stone rubble fragments, containing a high density of reduced lead-glaze ceramics and animal bone. Pit [9140] may be equated with Pit [8002] and its fills (8003) and (8004) encountered during the underpinning monitoring works (Addyman Archaeology 2013b: 20-1). Its southern extent continued below the south wall of the east jamb of the House, and was then truncated by the features on this south side, e.g., Cut [9055]. The high artefactual content of the fill makes Pit [9140] a likely midden

pit. It was cut into the surrounding natural geological deposits, here the yellowish-orange sandy gravels (9139).

The eastern side of Pit [9140] was truncated by a Phase II/III feature, the stone-flagged Drain [9128]. This feature, identified during the evaluation works in Trench 4 (lime-bonded rubblework walls [4004], stone flagging [4012], cut [4005]) ran north-south through the area and is thought to relate to the early kitchen of the House (plates 2 and 3). Its further extent may perhaps be seen in features [9007] and [9053]/[9055] in Area C (see below).

Clearing out of *room 4* also revealed the full extent of the east-facing elevation of the east wall of the main range, down to its foundations [9137]. A blocked circular drain was noted in the far northern extent of this wall face, below the previous ground level. Running parallel to the wall was ceramic pipe Drain (9131) sitting in Cut [9130]. Probably associated with its installation were two blocks of masonry, [9132] and [9133], both partially underlying the wall's foundations on its east face (*plate 4*). Masonry stub [9132], 0.52m x 0.18m x 0.17m, was composed of (reused) sandstone blocks bonded in lime mortar. Masonry stub [9133] by contrast was composed of lime-mortar bonded brick, 0.50m x 0.15m x 0.18m. These two masonry stubs may be previous underpinning attempts during the installation of Drain (9131), or were used to fill the drain Cut [9130]; they appear not to be earlier architectural elements predating the House and are therefore assigned to Phase III/IV.

These features were all sealed by the brick-rubble levelling layer (9116), a Phase IV deposit related to the 1950s refurbishment and installation of the concrete surface [9115], existing at the time of excavation (figure 14).



Plate 1 Pit [9140], mid-ex. Facing SW



Plate 2 Drain [9128] as first exposed. Facing east.



Plate 3 Drain [9128] post-ex. Facing south



Plate 4 Drain (9131) in Cut [9130] with masonry blocks [9132] (left) and [9133] (right). Facing west

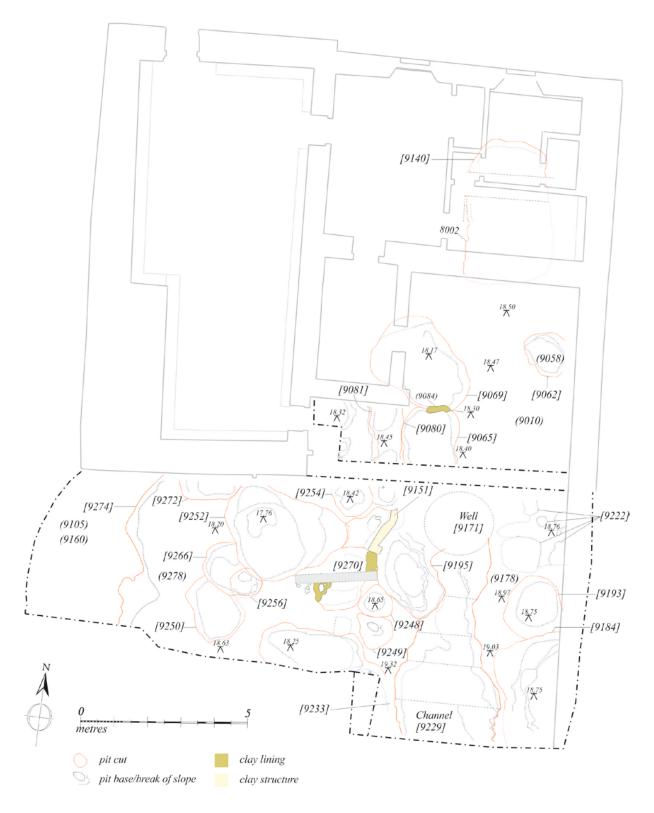


Figure 6 Phase I site plan showing earlier features

iii. Area B

Area B is the south-east re-entrant: the area between the main range of the House and its eastern jamb, and includes the area of the later stair tower: *rooms 2* and 3 on *figure 3*. Evaluation Trench 2 had been excavated in the north of the area, and underpinning works undertaken along the south face of the south wall of the jamb and on the east face of the east wall of the main range.

a. Phase I: Pre-house

Excavations in Area B revealed the bedrock across the area, as well as an overlying sterile natural parent material, here designated (9063), (9064) and (9071), into which the earliest pit features were cut. These early pits were generally sub-circular in plan and of substantial size, with diameters greater than 1m (figure 6). These pits are summarised in table 2, below.

Pit Cut	Filled by	Description
9062	(9058)	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloping sides and rounded base, 1.50m x 0.90m x 0.20m.
9065	(9066), (9072), (9073), (9084)	Cut oriented N-S, sub-oval in plan, with steep sides and flat base, 1.70m x 1.36m x 0.29m
9067	(9068)	Cut oriented NE-SW, sub-circular in plan, with variable slides and flat base. 2.05m x 1.42m x 0.32m. Cuts [9069]
9069	(9070), (9084)	Cut oriented N-S, sub-oval in plan, with steep sides and sloping flat base. 2.75m x 1.98m x 0.61m. Cut by [9067]
9077	(9078)	Linear cut oriented N-S, rounded base, 0.22m wide
9080	(9079)	Linear cut or step in bedrock, oriented c. N-S, with gently sloping sides and rounded base.
9081	(9075)	Linear cut in bedrock with sloping sides and flat base, with possible heat-affected soils in flat area.

Table 2 Summary descriptions of early pits, Area B

Pit [9062] was initially distinguished by a scatter of sub-rounded and sub-angular medium stones (9058) (plate 5), concentrated towards the eastern edge-of-excavation and later seen to lie in the cut [9062]. Interpolated among the stones of (9058) was a large quantity of butchered animal bone (SF 163.0); faunal remains are present in the other pits fills but not in such concentration. It was not immediately clear whether this stone scatter represented an active working-surface, or a levelling deposit to infill the pit, but the animal remains suggest a degree of intensive animal-carcass processing.

Pits [9065] and [9069] appear have been in use, and possibly cut, contemporaneously, as attested by the clay lining (9084), a deliberately constructed ridge of clay material between the two pits (plate 6); further, the basal fill (9072) of Pit [9065] was contiguous with and indistinguishable from fill (9070) of Pit [9069] suggesting their backfilling was contemporary.

Also related to the early phase use of Area B are the cuts in the natural clay designated [9080], [9081] and [9077] at the western extent of the area (figures 7 and 8; plates 7 and 8). These are distinct from the sub-circular, finds-rich pits in form and probable function. Cut [9077] formed a steep-sided, round-based channel, 0.22m wide, oriented roughly north-south, and filled with (9078), a firm mottled mid-brown sandy silt with lenses of gritty sand and silt. This channel [9077] was cut (or moulded?) into a deposit of clean dark reddish clay (9079), which itself filled the gently round-based linear cut [9080]. The clay (9079) appears to be a deliberate clay lining to modify the topography of the various

cuts in the area and to form channel [9077]; cut [9080] functions similarly, modifying the underlying natural clay to a specific topography to suit the activities taking place, probably associated with the larger pits. The linear cut [9081] appears similar to and possibly contemporary with [9080] to the west, as a series of north-south aligned cuts creating flat and gently bowl-shaped areas in the natural clay, presumably as terraced working surfaces and pit areas. The fill (9075), filling [9081], was noticeably dense in medium sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions, charcoal flecks, and faunal remains, suggesting the dumping of household-industry waste. The flattened area at the far west of Cut [9080] was distinctively salmon-pink in colour, suggesting the area was subjected to heat; if so, it was fairly uniformly heat-treated as discrete or bounded patches of burning were not noted. This reddish colouration was also noted for the clay installations and cut features of Area C, discussed below, which are broadly contemporary (see further discussion of these features below).

Pitting activity must have continued in the area; a slightly later cut, similar in plan and dimensions, Pit [9067], appeared to truncate Pit [9069] at the latter pit's north-east edge (figure 8). Also identified as a slightly later cut feature was Cut [9059], which itself truncates Pit [9067]. This area of the site, as is apparent, was one of multiple intercutting features, and not all relationships were clear, particularly near the south wall of the east jamb of the House, where later Phase II-IV features were clustered. Nevertheless, Cut [9059] appeared definable as a linear feature, running east-west almost parallel with the east jamb, and curving to the south at its western extent, where it merged into Pit [9069]. The north side of this feature was entirely truncated away by the later Phase II/III Drain [9052]. It was preserved 4.05m east-west and 0.48m wide, up to 0.26m deep, with sides sloping at the top and straight at base, with a flat base (plates 9 and 10). Two fills were identified: upper fill (9060), a midbrown clayey silt with frequent CBM fragment inclusions which may be post-use, and (9061), a mid to dark grey-brown sandy silt, the lower fill. This feature, badly truncated as it was on all sides, may be a ditch feature for water management (associated with the large pits (9069)/(9065)?) or drainage, or perhaps a plot boundary feature.

Also belonging to this later phase of pitting was Pit [9040], preserved $0.96m \times 0.93m \times 0.08m$ in size, partially surviving to the south of later intrusions along the south wall of the east jamb. Its fill (9041) was a rubble-rich clayey silt from which a few lead-glaze ceramics were retrieved. This pit may be equated with cut [2012], and its fill (2009), of evaluation trench 2 (Addyman Archaeology 2013a: 15-6).

These pit complexes were cut into the broad spread of generally mid- to orangey-brown sandy silt, containing frequent charcoal flecks, representing cultivated soil and garden/midden deposits, here designated (9010) and (9038). These midden deposits, where possible, were sampled for eco- and artefactual retrieval in 3D-recorded locations after each machine-strip spit of c. 0.20m.



Plate 5 Stone scatter/fill (9058) as first exposed. Facing north



Plate 6 General view pits [9065] and [9069] with Cuts [9080], [9081] to left. Facing north-west



Plate 7 East side of Cut [9081] with clay lining (9079). Facing north-east.



Plate 8 General view of Cuts [9080] (left) and [9081] (right) with area of (heat-)discolouration at right. Facing south-east



Plate 9 General view of Cut [9059]. Facing northeast



Plate 10 West-facing section through Cut [9059] with upper fill (9060), lower fill (9061). Facing east

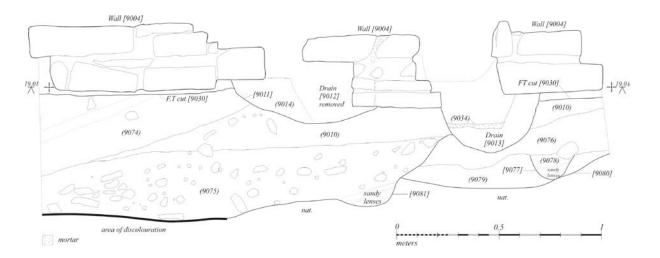


Figure 7 South-facing section below Phase III Wall [9004] showing Cuts [9080], [9081], [9077].

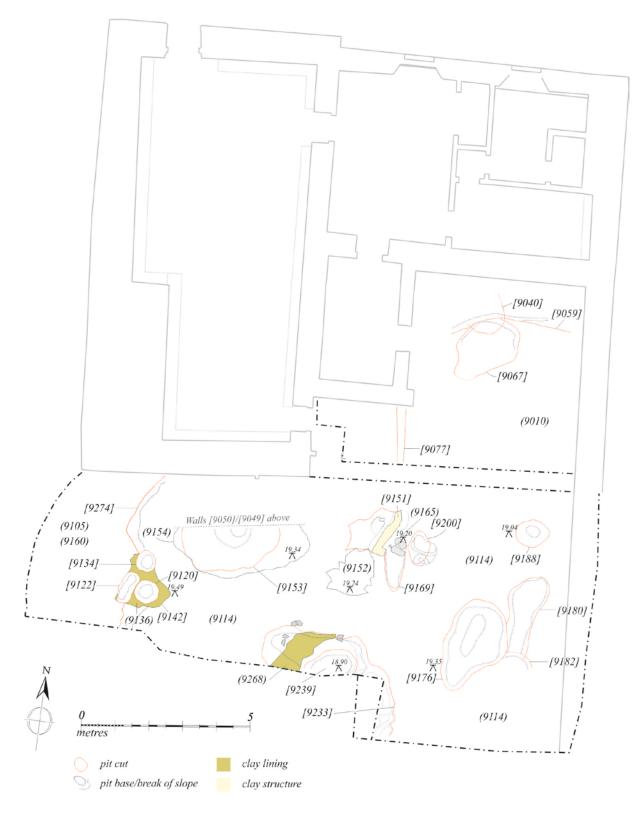


Figure 8 Phase I Site plan showing later features

b. Phase II: House construction and early use

Features related to the construction and early (or original, i.e. as a private dwelling) use of Panmure House include the construction of the House's original walls and associated drainage features (*figure* 9). In Area B, the original wall elements include the south wall of the east jamb, and the east wall of the main range, both heavily altered as described (Addyman Archaeology 2015). Perhaps associated

with the early use of the House are drainage features. Remnants of a stone-flagged and lined Drain [9052] were recovered in the north-east corner of Area B, and extended westwards parallel to the south wall of the east jamb to be cut by later clinker-rich pits. This drain may be related to the stone-flagged Drain [9128] running north-south through the east flank of the east jamb, described above (figure 9). It is possible, however, that these drains relate to a later phase of the buildings' use, as described below.



Figure 9 Phase II site plan

c. Phase III: Later house use

More features may be related to the later use of the House. One of these is the installation of the stair tower in the re-entrant between the main range and the east jamb, designated 175 in previous reports (Addyman Archaeology 2015). During the excavations, the southern wall of the stair tower with a return to the north was designated Wall [9004]; the northern section, Wall [9003] (figure 10). The masonry of these two wall elements appears to show distinct phasing (plate 11). Wall [9003] is founded up to three courses more deeply than Wall [9004], with the line of abutment between these two elements occurring at the threshold of the doorway through the stair tower. Wall [9004] is further complicated by the insertion into it of Drain [9007], which runs obliquely through the wall in a northeast to southwest alignment (figure 9 and plates 12 and 13). This drain is stone-lined with a flagstone base, bonded in limestone mortar; it is cut at its north-eastern extent by clinker-filled pits, and its precise relationship with Drains [9052] and [9128] remains unclear as there were no stratigraphic connections remaining. They are constructionally similar, which may imply a general contemporaneity; if so, Drain [9128] in Area A is not associated with the original kitchens, but is a later insertion.



Plate 11 East elevation of Walls [9003] (right, with Drain [9007]) and [9004] (left) showing differences in coursing. Facing south-west.



Plate 12 Detail of Drain [9007] west of Wall [9003].

Facing south-east



Plate 13 Detail of Drain [9007] east of Wall [9003]. Facing west

The major re-structuring of space in this phase was the enclosure of the area of the re-entrant with the construction of the east-west Wall [9035], which also defines the southern extent of Area B. This wall was clearly terraced into the slope to the south; the line of its Foundation Trench [9191] was traced along its south face in Area C (figure 9). Wall [9035] was furnished with a staircase [9090] leading down into Area B from the south (described in Area C, below).

Substantial drainage features were also installed in Phase III, particularly between Wall [9004] and Wall [9035] to the south, mainly ceramic pipe drains; these features were recut, repaired and altered throughout the life of the House. The cinder-rich fills of the cuts (e.g., (9014)) for these drains suggest they were inserted during the use of the building as part of the foundry (see below). The drains features include Drains [9012], a ceramic pipe drain sitting in cut [9011] which also cuts Wall [9004] at its western extent; Drain [9013], a fragmentary pipe drain filling the eastern cut through Wall [9004] (cf. figure 6), and [9015], a brick and beige-mortar bonded channel containing pipe drain fragments, poorly preserved between walls [9004] and [9035] (plates 14 and 15).

A series of cut features in Area B may be associated with the phase of use of the building after it was acquired by James Blaiket and Sons and incorporated into the foundry premises in 1838 (*figure 10*). Trench 2 of the evaluation works had identified one of these, the linear cut [2007], running roughly parallel with the south wall of the east jamb, which was excavated as cut [9018], filled by (9019), during the present works. Fill (9019) was a dark grey-brown to black gritty silt containing a high density of iron slag, clinker and cinder material. It had truncated earlier features including Drain [9007] and earlier pits.

A number of other features may be allocated to this phase. Pit [9020], located just south of the evaluation Trench 2, was roughly ovoid in plan with sloping sides and a flat base, 1.12m x 0.91m x 0.11m, filled with (9021), a loose dark brownish grey silty gravel with a high concentration of charcoal and einder inclusions (plate 17). This pit was cut into the top of the surrounding midden material (9010), directly below the Phase IV concrete surface (9002); this stratigraphic position as well as the nature of the inclusions suggests its dating in the foundry phase of the site. Contemporary may be the smaller, post-hole like cut [9022], an irregular ovoid in plan, with stepped, near-vertical sides and a rounded base, 0.42m x 0.43m x 0.20m, filled with (9023), a cinder-rich loose dark grey silty clay fill containing a high density of cinder and coal fragments, as well as iron slag fragments (plate 16). Two further smaller possible post-holes, or small pits, can also be allocated to this phase: Cut [9031], sub-circular in plan with sloping sides and a flat base, 0.34m x 0.31m but preserved only 0.05m deep; its fill (9032) contained two flat stone slabs at its base, perhaps post-pads (plate 18). Cut [9036], to the west, sub-oval in plan with straight sloping sides and a rounded base, measured 0.51m x 0.36m x 0.24m and was filled with (9037), a mixed mid greyish-brown sandy silt containing mortar flecks (plate 19).

A cut was also identified in the north-east corner of the eastern boundary Wall [9048] (parts of which pre-date Panmure House) and the south wall of the east jamb, Cut [9024]. Cut [9024] was linear in plan, extending 1.21m south of the jamb wall to a rounded terminal end to the south, 0.60m wide, with straight sides. It was filled with (9025), mottled mid-greyish brown silty gravel containing angular rubble and mortar flecks. This cut may be associated with the installation of Drain [9052], though given the multiple cuts and underpinning trenches in this area this was not entirely clear.



Figure 10 Phase III site plan



Plate 14 Drains [9012] (top), [9013] (centre) and [9015] (bottom and left) cutting Wall [9004] to right. Facing west



Plate 15 Base of Drains [9012] and [9015] with early midden deposit (9010). Facing west



Plate 16 General view Pit [9022] mid-ex. Facing east



Plate 17 General view Pit [9020] mid-ex. Facing north



Plate 18 General view Pit [9031] mid-ex. Facing north-west



Plate 19 Pit [9036], South-east facing section. Facing north-west.

d. Phase IV: Final alterations and use

Alterations to the area during the 1950s renovations were extensive. They included the brick skins added to the south wall of the east jamb, and to the interior faces of Walls [9035] and [9048], the eastern boundary wall (figure 14). Staircase [9090] was infilled with rubble fill (9047) retained by a brick blocking wall at its northern extent. The large dumps of rubble, (9005), which filled the majority of room 3 and overlay the stone Drain [9007] may be related to these works. Associated with the installation of concrete floors [9001] (in room 3) and [9002] (in room 2) were concrete column bases [9027] and [9029], roughly centrally placed in room 3 (figure 14). A number of finds from the evaluation as well as excavation stages derive from this phase, including a partial porcelain Britannia figurine (SF132).

iv. Area C

a. Phase I: Pre-House

As with Area B, Area C produced a large amount of evidence for activity across the site before the construction of Panmure House. This activity in its earliest phases is represented by a set of interconnecting and intercutting pits as well as the modification of the underlying bedrock and natural clays in order to both structure the space and provide working areas and installations.

The structuring and use of space may be seen both at the far western end of Area C, and to the east with Channel [9229], discussed below. The far western end of Area C is characterised by natural sands and clays, designated (9160) and (9105), with underlying solid bedrock (9170), a ridge of the underlying geological strata which had been cut along a rough north-south line, forming the western edge of the burgage plot in the earliest phases: cut [9274] (figure 11 and plate 20). Two c.1m-wide slots were excavated by hand through this bank of sands, gravels and clay to solid bedrock and considerable attention devoted to the area in order to define any possible ditch or bank features; none were identified. The line of cut [9274] aligns well with the predicted location of the previous close boundaries across which Panmure House was built (see figure 11). This cut edge [9274] is partially formed by the edges of discrete identifiable pits, and partially by a linear cut against which garden soils – Deposit (9297) – had accumulated, and defines the area of activity in the plot to the east; this activity is constituted by a mixture of dumping and pitting processes, creating a zone of intercutting pits against a backdrop of midden or garden soils, (9114) and (9297).

The eastern edge of this zone appears to be constituted by Channel [9229], a roughly north-south aligned linear ditch feature, partially made up of natural slopes in the bedrock and enhanced with deliberate cuts, from 1.48m -3.12m wide and up to 0.58m in depth (*figure 11 and plates 21-24*). It displayed a variable stepped profile with V-shaped base across its length, and was filled with basal fill (9231), mixed orange and grey-green clay, and upper fill (9230), mid-grey-brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks. It was traced across Area C from the southern edge-of-excavation northwards to (the much later, see below) Well [9171] where it is cut by that structure. The channel was not apparent across Area B, though the western edges of Pits [9065] and [9069] roughly align with the channel's extrapolated line.

Although Channel [9229] may represent a plot boundary, similar pitting activities to those identified within the plot also clearly occurred east of it. Early pit features east of Channel [9229] may be summarised as in the following *table 3*.

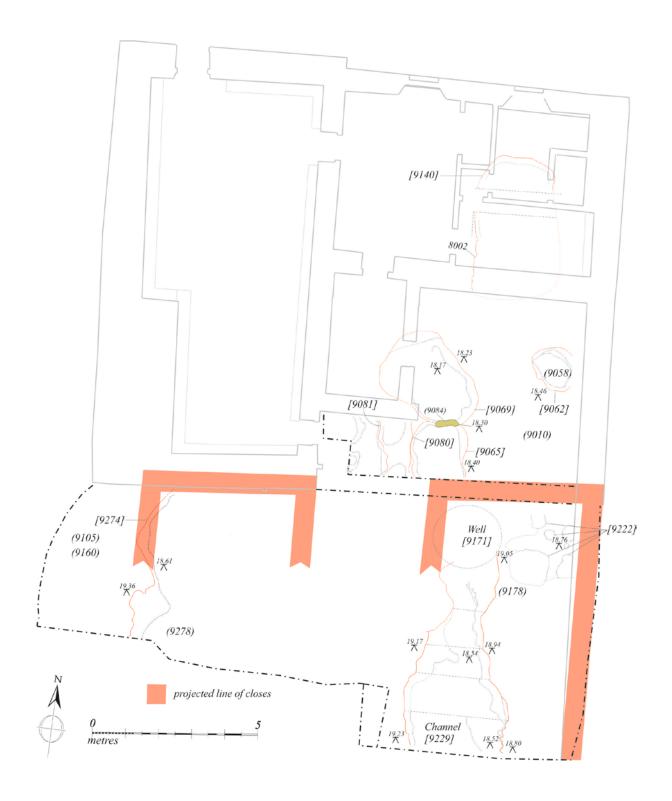


Figure 11 Simplified phase plan showing east and west plot boundaries in Area C.



Plate 20 West end of Area C with line of Cut [9274]. Facing west.



Plate 21 General view of Channel [9229], post-ex. Facing south.



Plate 22 General view of Channel [9229], post-ex. Facing north.



Plate 23 North-facing section through Channel [9229] at centre. Facing south.



Plate 24 North-facing section through Channel [9229], north slot. Cut at right by Pit [9195]. Facing south..

Pit Cut	Filled by	Description
9176	(9177)	Cut oriented NNE-SSW. Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. 2.70m x 1.78m x 0.39m. Cuts [9184].
9180	(9181)	Cut oriented N-S, curvilinear in plan with steep sides and flat base. 2.17m x 1.04m x 0.14m. Cut by [9176], overlies [9193]
9182	(9183)	Oval in plan with steep sides and irregular base. 0.82m x 0.56m x 0.23m. ?Cut by [9180]
9184	(9227), (9185)	Irregular cut, sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and irregular sloping base. Cut by [9176]; Cuts [9193].
9188	(9189)	Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. 0.9m x 0.8m x 0.09m.
9193	(9194)	Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. 1.65 x 1.6 x 0.3. Cut by [9184]
9222	(9178)	Series of sub-circular in plan cuts in bedrock, filled by general clayey layer (9178)

Table 3 Summary descriptions of early pits east of Channel [9229], Area C

The series of shallow, circular and sub-circular cuts designated [9222] were cut into the bedrock and uniformly filled with the overlying mid pinkish clay layer (9178), which spread across the whole north-eastern extent of Area C (plate 25). Individual fills for these shallow cuts were not identified; they appear therefore to have been emptied or shallowly filled when the clay deposit (9178) accumulated in the area. This clay deposit (9178) allows the dating of Pits [9193] and [9188] to a slightly later date within the phase, as they cut that deposit (plate 26), while Pit [9184] is later again, cutting Pit [*9193*]. Roughly contemporary with a subsidiary cut to the south, [9182], the morphologically distinct Pit [9180], linear and slightly curving in plan rather than sub-circular, was itself cut by the latest pit in this area/sequence, the large, irregular ovoid Pit [9176] (plates 26 and 27). This latest pit produced an assemblage of 32 sherds (SF236.0) including greenish and yellowish reduced lead-glaze ceramics; many of the other pit fills also produced reduced lead-glazed ceramics as well as animal bone fragments and other finds and therefore as securely stratified assemblages should produce valuable ceramic and household-production data with further investigation.



Plate 25 Cuts [9222] with clay deposit (9178) mid-ex. Facing south.



Plate 26 Pit [9193] mid-ex with Pit [9184] to right. Facing south-east.





Plate 27 Pit [9180], post-ex, Pit [9176] emptied to left. Facing north-east.

Plate 28 Pit [9176] mid-ex. Facing north-east.

The area west of Channel [9229] is dominated by two large features, the large pit [9233] and feature [9151]. West of these features lie a series of intercutting and in some cases interconnected pits mentioned above, extending to the western plot boundary defined by the major cut [9274]. We will consider the large features first before describing the pits to their west.

Pit [9233] was revealed immediately west of Channel [9229] at the southern extent of Area C. It was composed of a large, sub-ovoid cut, 2.95m north-south and 4.05m east-west. This cut was lined with thick mottled mid-orange to pink clay (9236) to create an irregular, stepped base (plates 29 and 30). The basal fill of this pit, (9263), was a mixed brown clayey-silt with containing a very high density of medium to large sub-angular and sub-rounded stones apparently randomly coursed and without discernible structure (plate 31). Above this basal full was a series of mid to dark brown sandy silt fills, (9238), (9237), (9235) and (9234); of these (9237) and (9234) were characterised by a high density of medium sub-angular stone inclusions.

Feature [9233] appeared to have a period of later re-use with cut [9239], a round-in-plan shallow cut located along the southern edge-of-excavation; the west side of the pit appeared to have been built up by a deliberate deposition of a clay and stone deposit (9268) (figure8 and plates 34 and 35). The cut was filled with (9223), a fill notable for its high concentration of sub-angular stones, very frequent large charcoal fragments, and butchered animal bone. This pit appears to display the clearest functional aspect of all the pits and basins in the area, associated with fire and animal-part processing.



Plate 29 Detail of Feature [9233], east side, with clay lining (9236). Facing east



Plate 30 Detail of Feature [9233], east side, with clay lining (9236). Facing south



Plate 31 Detail of Feature [9233], west side, with stony fill (9263) Facing east



Plate 32 Feature [9233], west side, post-ex. Facing east



Plate 33 Aerial view Feature [9233] to right. Facing east





Plate 34 Re-cut [9239] with charcoal-rich stony fill (9223), pre-ex. Facing south-east

Plate 35 Re-cut [9239] with charcoal-rich stony fill (9223), mid-ex. Facing east

Feature [9151] lay immediately north of Feature [9223], and appears to similarly be composed of clay linings and cuts in the bedrock to for a series of pits, basins, and possible working surfaces (plates 36-41). Feature [9151] was a global number assigned to this variety of basins and clay structures, and has both early and late phases of use.

In its earlier phase (figure 6), Feature [9151] was made up of a linear clay wall-like structure, composed of clean, well-levigated, pinkish clay with no visible inclusions, 0.24m wide, orientated roughly northwest-southeast. This wall-like structure sits on a ridge of the bedrock, and the natural clays and bedrock are cut into, at its west side, a flattish platform-like area, with a series of shallow basins or pits [9270], [9195], [9248], [9249] to the south. These basins and the ridge of bedrock merge apparently seamlessly with Feature [9233] to the south, producing a landscape of basins, pits and platforms. Some of these basins were filled with a succession of deposits, generally mid-brown clayey silts, interleaved with thin reddish clay lenses; these lenses are interpreted (preliminarily) as replasterings of basins serving to resurface working areas or storage bins. In basin (9270), for instance, a larger basin centrally placed in this complex, three of these red clay lenses were identifiable -(9232), (9258) and (9260) – and in this instance may represent roofing material collapsed into the bin. Also noted was a band of yellow clay (9258) at the east side of (9270) at the junction of that basin and Pit [9195]. This clay may be a possible remnant of a plastered clay roofing, forming an archway between [9270] and [9195]: if so, these two features may be contemporary with each other, basin [9270] the remnants of a domed, clay-roofed oven accessed via this arch to Pit [9195], interpreted as a cut-in working area for the oven.

In its later phase (figure 8), the linear clay structure of [9151] appears to have remained in use, with the possible addition of a return to the south-east; an area of flat paving stones, [9165] was added east of the installation and a narrow linear channel [9169] dug, orientated roughly north-south, south of the paving stones (plate 39). The area of basin/pit [9270], to the west, was covered with a substantial stone spread, (9152), itself containing an appreciable quantity of butchered animal bone fragments.



Plate 36 Aerial view of Feature [9151]. Baulk crosses basin [9270]. Facing east



Plate 37 Feature [9151] clay structure detail. Facing north-east



Plate 38 Feature [9151] clay structure (foreground) mid ex with Pit [9195] behind. Facing south-east



Plate 39 Feature [9151] late phase with paving [9165] with Cut [9169] visible as linear dark soil to left and stone scatter (9152). Facing west



Plate 40 Feature [9151] with basins [9248] and [9249] with [9233] in background. Facing south



Plate 41 Basin [9270] of Feature [9151] with clay (9258) (left) and red re-plasterings. Facing south-east

To the west of these features, as mentioned above, lay an area of intercutting pits cut into earlier garden soil/midden deposits, (9297) and (9114). Deposit (9297) represents the earlier middening deposits at the far west of Area C, and was a mid-brown sandy silt interleaved with lenses of orangey sandy silt (clearly derived from the surrounding natural). This lower midden deposit is sealed by (9114), firm mid-brown clayey silt with charcoal flecks (equivalent to (9010) and (9038) in Area B). The early pits cutting these midden deposits may be summarised as in *table 4*, below.

Of these pits (see *figure 6*), the morphologically distinct Pit [9250] may be the earliest; it was notably rectangular in plan, as opposed to the sub-circular pits nearby; its fill (9251), produced a corpus of some 53 sherds, including reduced-lead glaze and 'white gritty' fabrics, as well as shell and faunal remains (SF305.0) – an assemblage larger by far than the other pits in the area (plate 42). This feature

appears early because it is cut by the larger, ovoid Pit [9266], itself cut by a small round pit [9256] and the larger, central ovoid Pit [9252] whose fills also produced ceramics of 'white gritty' fabric (plates 43 and 44). Pit [9252] appears as a major feature in the centre of the plot, and truncated the western edge of the Feature [9151] complex; whether this is a deliberate terracing or reducing operation associated with the [9151]/[9233] complex is not entirely clear, but it certainly acts as a western edge to the area of clay and bedrock basins that constitute those features. Pit [9254] similarly may be part of the basin features associated with Feature [9151] on its north-western flank (plate 45).

Pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], with cut [9142], form a clear distinct and probably related cluster (figure 8 and plate 46). They sit at the far western end of the area and form a group of two circular pits immediately east of a rectilinear pit; all three were notable for their regularity in plan and in their bowl-shaped profiles, and all three were cut into clean yellowish clay, (9136), itself sitting in an irregular cut, [9142]. The cluster straddles the line between the natural sands and gravels, (9106) and (9160) and cuts the upper midden deposits (9114) and so are likely later in the sequence of pits.

Latest in the sequence, but likely also pre-House as it was cut from close to the top of the midden deposit (9114), was Pit [9153], a large ovoid pit (figure 8 and plate 47). The upper fill of this feature, (9154), was composed of moderately compacted mottled mid- to light-brownish pink to turquoise small shale and redeposited-bedrock fragments with occasional charcoal flecks – a fill clearly derived from excavation into the surrounding bedrock – which had spread across the area, beyond the edges of the cut proper: c. 4m east-west, and was up to 0.23m thick. The basal fill (9155) was similarly composed of pinkish small angular rubble and occasional charcoal flecks and was up to 0.44m deep. The pit itself had concave, slightly stepped sides and a rounded base. It appears that this pit had been emptied, and refilled with redeposited fractured bedrock material. The deposition of the upper fill suggests this was an attempt at levelling the area with more solid material (conceivably related to the beginning construction of Panmure House?) given the nature of the intercutting pit fills below.

Pit Cut	Filled by	Description
9120	(9121)	Circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. 0.7m x 0.68m x 0.33m
9122	(9123)	Cut oriented N-S, sub-rectangular in plan with steep sides and flat base. 1m x 0.45m x 0.35m
9134	(9135)	Circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. 0.55m x 0.56m x 0.27m
9142	(9136)	Cut for clay lining (9136) for pit complex. Irregular in plan, steep sides and flat base. 1.5m x 1.4m x 0.3m
9250	(9251)	Cut oriented SE-NW. Rectangular in plan with vertical sides and concave base. 1.8m x 1.4m x 0.5m. Cut by [9266]
9252	(9264), (9265), (9253)	Cut oriented E-W. Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and irregular base. 3.36m x 2.98m x 0.7m. Cuts [9266]
9254	(9255)	Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. 1.19m x 1.08m x 0.37m. Part of Feature [9151]?
9256	(9257)	Circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. 0.95m x 0.8m x 0.28m. Cuts [9250]
9266	(9267)	Cut oriented NW-SE. Oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. 1.87m x 1.4m x 0.25m. Cuts [9250]. Cut by [9252]
9272	(9273)	Cut oriented E-W. Sub-oval in plan, with steep sides and concave base. 2.1m x 0.56m x 0.6m
9277	(9278)	Cut seen only in section below S gable of Panmure House. Sloping sides and rounded base.

Table 4 Summary descriptions of early pits west of Feature [9151], Area C



Plate 42 Pit [9250] post-ex. Facing south



Plate 43 Pit [9252], mid-ex. Facing north-east



Plate 44 Post-ex view of intercutting Pits [9250] (left), [9266] (centre), [9252] (right). Facing west



Plate 45 Pit [9254] post-ex. Facing north



Plate 46 Pit cluster [9120], [9122], [9134] with clay lining (9136). Facing north-east



Plate 47 Pit [9153], mid-ex. Facing north-west

b. Phase II: House construction and early use

Phase II is defined by the construction of Panmure House, which clearly truncated many of the pit features and midden deposits discussed above. As detailed in previous work, the frontage of Panmure House was originally to the west, with a vaulted terrace providing access (Addyman Archaeology 2015). No structural traces of this terrace were encountered during the excavation phase.

Possibly associated with the House, however, was Well [9171] (figure 9; plates 48 and 49). This was a slightly ovoid-in-plan, 1.10-1.20m in diameter, partially stone-built structure. Its lower section was cut directly into the solid bedrock (Cut [9175]), generally straight and slightly insloping, with occasional concavities; rising above this for c.1m were walls of well-fitted blond sandstone rubble bonded with clay, with the uppermost 2-3 courses composed of smaller, brick-like red sandstone blocks. This change in masonry may indicate the approximate ground-level of its original use. Notably the north side of the well fabric was clearly cut by the Foundation Trench [9191] of Wall [9035], with the lower projecting stones of that wall's foundation courses overlying and cut through the Well structure. The Well therefore predates Wall [9035], a probable early-mid 19th century alteration to the grounds of the House. Further, Well [9171] does not appear on the historic map (cf. figure 3, above) of the House outlining the changes for the installation of the foundry at the site; this implies that the well had already fallen out of use by this phase and is therefore a likely early feature – possibly associated with the House itself.

The Well was excavated internally to a maximum depth of 2.15m (*figure 12*), and three fills identified: (9172), a mid-brown silt with frequent rounded or sub-angular stones and flecks of charcoal, c. 0.40m deep; (9173), a soft dark- to mid-brown sandy silt with rare rounded stones and charcoal flecks, c. 0.50m deep; and (9174), a medium to dense dark brown sandy silt with ash and cinder inclusions at its upper extent. This last deposit was excavated to a depth of c. 1m, and bulk environmental samples taken at this lowest extent. As this had not bottomed the well, a gouge auger was employed to hand core the well deposits to ascertain depth and attempt to retrieve environmental samples. The gouge auger was deployed to a depth of 5m below the level excavated in the well (therefore, c.13.04m OD) without identifying a solid base; due to waterlogging and access issues samples could not be retrieved from this depth. Clearly the finds from the redeposited upper fills excavated will not provide a definitive date of construction but may provide a useful *terminus ante quem*.

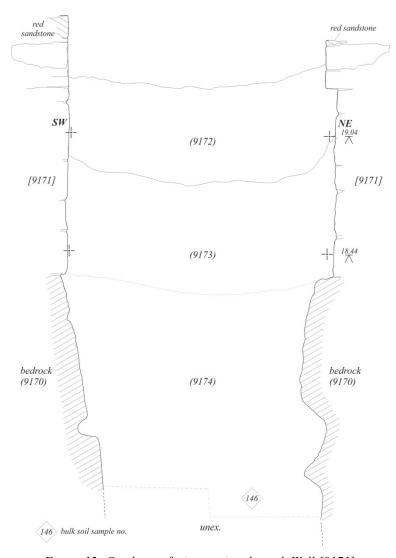


Figure 12 South-east facing section through Well [9171].





Plate 48 Well [9171], cut by Wall [9035]. Facing south-east

Plate 49 General view Well [9171]. Facing south-

c. Phase III: Later House use

For Area C, features are allocated to this phase if not clearly associated with the initial construction of Panmure House, but pre-date the mid-20th century alterations considered in Phase IV. As with the rest of this report, some chronological allocations are preliminary.

Earlier features which are probably contemporary with this use of Panmure House include a cluster of postholes or small pits along the southern edge-of excavation towards the west end of Area C. This pit cluster is summarised in *table 5*, below. Of these, Pits [9143] and [9145] are very similar in morphology and dimensions (plate 52), with Pit [9161] notably larger. The depths of these features suggest they had been heavily truncated, and clearly pre-date the overlying stone architecture which seals them. Their morphology is also a good fit for post-holes, though in each case their fills appeared secondary, post-use fills without preserved evidence for post-pipes or uprights. Both features [9143] and [9161] produced iron fragments from their fills as well as ceramics and faunal fragments.

Pit Cut	Filled by	Description
9143	(9144)	Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. 0.53m x 0.46m x 0.06m
9145	(9146)	Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. 0.54m x 0.45m x 0.14m
9161	(9162)	Cut oriented N-S, sub-circular in plan with irregular sides and base. $0.9 \text{m} \times 0.65 \text{m} \times 0.15 \text{m}$

Table 5 Summary descriptions of Phase III pit cluster, Area C

This pit cluster was clearly sealed below the badly-preserved remains of stone-built architecture recovered along the southern edge-of-excavation of Area C in the west (figure 12). These structures, only partially revealed, consist of wall fragment [9110] to the east and Feature [9109] to the west. Both features were heavily disturbed by the roots of a mature tree growing nearby. Wall [9110] was composed of well-fitted and roughly-faced sandstone rubble bonded mostly in lime mortar, with red clay mortar noted in its more westerly extent, preserved one course high; its eastern extent appeared to be a corner with the wall extending westwards. The north face of this east-west wall, however, was not well preserved beyond the corner quoins, and the stones extended only 2m westwards. A gap in the stonework, and the arrangement of the stones of Feature [9109], caused it to be assigned a separate context number in the field, though it is possible [9109] and [9110] are two poorly preserved sections of the same structure (plates 50 and 51). Feature [9109] was composed of similar well-fitted sandstone rubble bonded in lime mortar and appeared unfaced on its eastern and western faces (and to the north was truncated by a later pipe drain); these stones appeared to form a circular installation, the centre of which was filled by (9124), a loose dark-brown to black sandy silt containing a high density Although it is possible this represents an installation of some sort this of charcoal flecks. configuration may also be an artefact of preservation of a simple linear wall feature. Over and between these stone features were deposits, e.g. (9164), compacted and rich in lime-mortar flecks.

The placement of these structures – directly below the existing east-west brick cross wall forming the southern boundary of the plot to the south of Pamure House – suggest that they may represent the earlier southern plot boundary cross-walls visible on historic maps (*cf. figure 3*), perhaps the cornering wall west of the narrow close or vennel as seen on William Edgar's 1742 and 1765 maps on that figure.



Plate 50 Wall [9110] with Feature [9109] in background. Facing west



Plate 51 Feature [9109] with Wall [9110] in background. Facing east



Plate 52 Pits [9145] (left) and [9143] (right mid-ex. Facing south-west

A further outlying building part was revealed in the south-east of Area C (figure 13). In this case the architectural elements include north-south aligned Wall [9219] with its east-west return [9218] (plate 53). These walls were preserved one to two courses high, composed of well-fitting sandstone rubble bonded in lime mortar. The south and eastern side of Wall [9219] was sealed below the gently curving courses of Wall [9205] (a rebuild of the eastern boundary wall) but its corner with Wall [9218] was preserved. The east-west running Wall [9218], keyed in to Wall [9219] and part of the same structure, continued to the west where its far western extent was cut by stone-capped Drain [9111]. No interior or exterior surfaces associated with this architecture were preserved, but probably associated with its construction was the large, sinuous-sided pit [9244] whose cut extended from directly below Wall [9218] (plate 54). This pit was filled with (9226), a dump of very lime-mortar rich material, and (9225), a firm mid brownish-grey sandy silt with frequent rubble inclusions. It is assumed this cut was associated in some way with the construction of the overlying architecture. Together, these walls [9218] and [9219] constitute a structure which predates the alterations associated with the area's change of use to a foundry.



Figure 13 Phase III early architectural fragments.



Plate 53 Walls [9218]/[9219] with Wall [9205] in foreground. Facing west



Plate 54 Pit [9244] below Walls [9218]/[9219]. Facing east

As mentioned above for Area B, the major structural change in this phase was the enclosure of the reentrant area with crosswall [9035] and the change of use of the area to foundry premises (figure 10). With Wall [9035] went staircase [9090], leading from the courtyard to the south (Area C) down into the now covered basement (Area B). This staircase was composed of dressed sandstone blocks bonded in lime mortar, with the central step slab furnished with a metal toby cover (associated with the drainage below). Square-cut dowel holes in the stair also indicated the presence of railings. This stair was built over, and incorporated, the major north-south running stone-capped and brick-sided Drain [9111] which ran to the House from the south northwards across Area C, tying into Drains [9013]/[9015] north of Wall [9035] (the drain slopes down from south to north). Drain [9111] had been identified in the evaluation trench 1 as 1011 (Addyman Archaeology 2013a: 8-9). Also installed on the south face of Wall [9035] during the foundry phase of works was the sandstone concave open gutter [9179], which extended from Wall [9049] to the east to steps [9090]. Lying perpendicularly across this gutter, and projecting 20.5m southwards into the courtyard, was preserved iron railing [9092], a hinged metal rail or rod no doubt related to the industrial function of the area. This gutter was later overlain with a dressed stone and brick-edged capping [9095] which also contained large irregular lumps of iron slag in its makeup. Further services associated with this phase include linear Ditch [9112], 0.42m wide and 0.16m deep, running north-south to the west of Drain [9111], which contained a lead water-pipe in its fill (9113) (same as the evaluation's cut 1005 and pipe 1008), and Ditch [9212], straight-sided and flat-bottomed, c. 0.33m wide and 0.30m deep, identified only in the Area C south extension. In addition, ceramic pipe Drain [9107] ran east-west across the southern and western part of Area C.

In the western area of Area C, structural elements were encountered which may be placed in the foundry phase (*figure 10*). Perpendicular to the House was a rectilinear brick-edged structure [9045] with a flagstone base and iron fittings, possible gate stanchions. This feature was bedded in levelling fill (9104), light brownish-yellow compacted silty sand, which sealed an underlying shallow pit cut, [9103]. Pit [9103], sub-rectangular in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base, measured 1.91m x 1.36m x 0.14m and was filled with (9098), dark grey-brown sandy silt containing a very high density of sub-angular rubble stones. Close to the east side of this pit cut was a small ovoid pit or post-hole [9101], oval in plan, 0.30m x 0.26m x 0.15m, with steep sides and a rounded base, filled with (9102), dark brown sandy silt.

Alterations had also been made to the eastern boundary wall [9048] in this phase; a collapsed section of the wall had been filled with a clear lime mortar and rubble levelling deposit (9093), and a gabion

basket [9091] of timber and iron construction, filled with brick and angular rubble, installed against its western face.

A further concentration of foundry-phase features were identified in the south-eastern corner of Area C, overlying the levelled architecture of Walls [9218]/[9219]. This includes a post-hole cluster, summarised in *table 6* and shown in *figure 10*. Of these, post-hole (2901) preserved very fragmentary pieces of wood *in situ* with indications of a post-pipe.

Pit Cut	Filled by	Description
9201	(9202)	Ovoid in plan with steep sides and flat base. 0.51m x 0.50m x 0.19m
9207	(9208)	Oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. 0.76m x 0.44m x 0.35m
9220	(9221)	Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and rounded base. 0.47m x 0.35m x 0.2m

Table 6 Summary descriptions of Phase III posthole/pit cluster, Area C south extension

A cluster of features was also identified to the north-east of these post-holes attributable to this phase (figure 10). An unfaced rough rubble stone-lined circular feature [9206], 1.18m in extent east-west and 0.64m north-south: only the southern half of this feature was recovered so its original extent may have been closer to c. 1.20m in diameter. It was preserved a single course high and its rubble stones were apparently unbonded. It bounded fill (9216) but this was not distinctively different from the surrounding midden/garden soils. This structure lay at the west side of a spread of in-situ burnt material (9209), moderately compacted mottled mid orangey red to dark grey silt containing cinder, ash and frequent charcoal flecks. This spread was cut by a small posthole [9210], 0.26m x 0.11m x 0.05m in extent, a regular oval in plan but severely truncated. Its fill (9211) contained asphalt fragments.

The foundry-phase courtyard features are associated with a dark grey-black compacted gravel, cinder and sand levelling deposit/surface (9094), which extended from the line of the east side of the main range eastwards to Wall [9048].



Plate 55 Steps [9090] through Wall [9035] with Phase IV brick-skinned blocking Facing north



Plate 56 Drain [9111] running north to steps [9090].

Facing north



Plate 57 Gutter [9179] against south face Wall [9035]. Facing east



Plate 58 Feature [9045]. Facing north

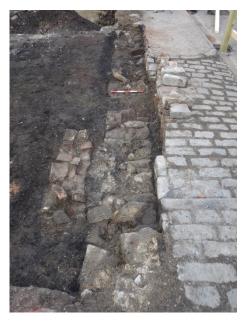


Plate 59 Wall [9048] with gabion basket repair [9091]. Facing north



Plate 60 General view foundry courtyard (9094) with iron railing [9092]. Facing north

d. Phase IV: Final alterations and use

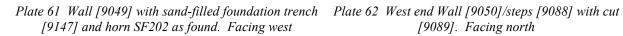
This phase includes the alterations made in the 1950s. The extent of these alterations to the House itself has been discussed in the preceding building recording report (Addyman Archaeology 2015). Features related to the present excavations and included in this phase (figure 14) are the concrete steps [9088] and Wall [9050] along the south gable end of the main range, with the steps' substantial constructional cut [9089] and the drainage associated with them, [9044], [9118]. These features, cut in along the south gable end of the House's main range, have truncated any further indication of pre-House architecture that may have extended south of Panmure House. Also installed in this phase was contemporary brick and cement-mortar Wall [9049], which returns to the north to abut Wall [9035]. The foundation trench of this wall, [9147], was filled with a sharp clean yellow sand (9148); from it was retrieved a no doubt residual earlier artefact, a hollowed-out horn, possibly a powder- or tobacco-

horn (SF202.0) encountered in the 1950s works and replaced in the foundation trench. At the return to the north of this wall a further drainage feature [9186] had been installed below its concrete foundations which partially truncated the underlying early pits [9252] and [9254]. The cut for a BT cable duct [9046] ran from the south-west corner of the main range's south gable end south and east across Area C, cutting Pit [9103], Feature [9045], and Wall [9048]. The concrete foundations of the southern courtyard boundary Wall [9159], levelling layer (9043) and the existing cobble surface [9042] were installed or refurbished in this phase.



Figure 14 Phase IV site plan







5. Small Finds Assessment By Andrew Morrison

i. General

A total of 2,255 artefacts were recovered during the archaeological investigations of Panmure House, which includes the 2013 evaluation, 2013 watching brief during underpinning works, and the 2017 excavation. The Panmure assemblage is largely made up of ceramics, faunal remains, and shell, with moderate quantities of glass, ceramic building materials (CBM), iron, clay tobacco pipe, and other materials all represented (see *Table 7*, below). At this preliminary stage, the finds appear to be mostly domestic in nature, with little evidence of industry in the early periods of occupation at the site, apart from those associated with the workings of the foundry in Phase III, after 1838.

The majority of the assemblage is thought to relate to the medieval and early post-medieval burgage plots that predate the construction of Panmure House in 1690, with finds recovered from a large quantity of securely stratified pits across the site, which produced considerable amounts of un-abraded ceramic, as well as faunal remains and other objects. Finds relating to the occupation and use of Panmure House were also recovered, covering its many phases and incarnations from the late 17th to the 20th century, and include personal adornments as well as finds representing leisure activities amongst others.

The Panmure House site is most notable for its medieval and early post-medieval assemblage, particularly in the ceramics -in their number, condition, and context, and in combination with the faunal remains especially, have the potential to make a considerable contribution to the knowledge of what life was like along the Canongate and just outside of Edinburgh's city walls.

An assessment of the Panmure House assemblage is provided below. For details of all the small finds recovered from all stages of investigation, see *Appendix D*.

ii. Discussion

The 2013 evaluation, watching brief during underpinning works, and 2017 excavation produced a total of 2,255 artefacts, 2,170 of which are from secure contexts. The assemblage includes: CBM, ceramics, charred wood, clay tobacco pipe, burnt and un-burnt animal bone, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, glass, shell, vitrified material, worked stone and lithics, worked bone, as well as architectural fragments and various other materials.

The assemblage has been assessed by material type and a summary of the results of this initial examination are outlined below.

Artefact Type	Quantity	Notes
Ceramic Building Material	17	Includes brick fragments and roof tile fragments
Ceramic	864	A large number of Medieval and Early Post Medieval
Ceranne	004	sherds including import wares, green apple glaze, and
		cooking vessel, 17 th -19 th century wares, tin glaze, Britannia
		figurine
Charcoal	8	Mostly Roundwood, one with iron nail
Clay Tobacco Pipe	47	One largely complete 17 th century pipe, early 17 th century
		bowls, one with castle stamp, mostly stem and nib
Coin	1	fragments In Copper Alloy
Copper Alloy	4	Button 'NBR' 'London & Birmingham', small coil, and
Copper Alloy	7	rolled point
Faunal Remains	975	Mostly butchered kitchen midden remains, some burnt
		bone, horn
Glass	83	Window glass, green bottle glass, Clear vessel, some
T	2.5	decorated
Iron	35	Nails, spike, bolts, unidentified objects, some possibly medieval
Lead	1	Small cutting
Lithics	4	Flint tool, quartz
Mortar	3	Lumps from secure contexts
Mother of Pearl	1	Button with copper alloy component
Oil Shale	1	Burnt lump
Painted Harl	1	Small chip of possible harl, red painted
Paper	2	2 'Wild Woodbine' cigarette packs
Plaster	1	Possible plaster fragment
Resin	1	Possible resin ball
Shale	3	Small fragments, possibly worked
Shell	178	Mostly Oyster, some Whelk and Mussel
Worked Bone	2	Button, and utensil/tool handle
Worked Stone	7	Possible loom weight, Baluster with incised foliate design,
		carved window fragment, and possible Creeing trough
Vitrified Material	16	Mostly slag
Total:	2255	

Table 7 Summary of Artefact Assemblage

a. Ceramic Building Material (CBM)

A small ceramic building material assemblage of 17 fragments of brick and pantile was recovered. The majority of the CBM was recovered from the numerous pits recorded during the 2017 excavation, with a smaller number coming from 19th and 20th century deposits excavated during the 2013 The assemblage is mostly terracotta pantile (some 19th-20th century, some possibly medieval or early post-medieval in date), with two small fragments of hand-formed brick represented as well.

b. Ceramic

The ceramic assemblage is made up of 864 sherds, mostly recovered from the numerous medieval and early post-medieval pits across the site that relate to the burgage plot phase prior to the construction of

Panmure House in the 1690's. Late 17th to 20th century ceramics were also recovered, representing the many phases of occupation and use of Panmure House, including some import and high status examples.

The ceramic assemblage is dominated by medieval and early-post medieval domestic wares, with large quantities of un-abraded sherds recovered from secure, single contexts, many of which present an excellent opportunity for residue analysis or reconstruction. A wide variety of fabric, form, and functions are represented within the assemblage, which also contains a large number of diagnostic rim, base, handle, lug, and spout sherds, that can provide excellent dating evidence for the site. Notable finds include: three large groups of sherds excavated from single, secure contexts across the site-SF305, a group of 53 medieval sherds, mostly decorated white gritty ware, SF236, a group of 32 medieval to early post-medieval sherds, and SF197, a group of 53 late medieval to early post-medieval sherds, many of which are joining and contain residue; a medieval or early post-medieval base fragment from a glazed cooking vessel (SF282); and a 19th-20th century partial Britannia figurine (SF132).

c. Clay Tobacco Pipe

A total of 47 clay tobacco pipe fragments were recovered from site; of these the majority of readily identifiable fragments appear to be early to mid-17th century in date, followed by the early 18th, and 19th centuries. A large percentage of the clay pipe fragments were recovered from pit fills predating the construction of Panmure House in the 1690s, with others coming from later features and deposits associated with the building's occupation and use.

The clay tobacco pipe assemblage is mostly made up of stem and nib fragments, though does contain a number of notable pieces including: a mostly complete early 17th century pipe with bowl, heel, and a long section of the stem intact (SF108), and two other complete bowls, both 17th century, one with a castle stamp on its heel (SF005).

d. Faunal Remains

In total, 975 faunal remains were recovered (some of which are burnt), with the majority of the finds coming from the medieval and early post-medieval pits relating to the site's burgage plot phase. For the most part, the faunal remains recovered represent an assemblage type that is common for urban domestic settlements. A large portion of the remains show signs of butchering, the by-product of preparation for consumption, and were uncovered in what can be described as midden-like deposits or fills.

Most of the contexts across the site produced faunal remains in some quantity. The level of preservation of the remains varies, with some of the finds from medieval contexts appearing quite degraded. Finds of note include: a horn (SF202), recovered from the fill of a wall foundation trench, a fragmented goat skull (SF287) from the upper fill of a medieval pit, and 45 fragments (SF217, SF221) recovered from a medieval stone scatter deposit.

Worked Bone e.

Two worked bone artefacts were recovered from the archaeological works at Panmure House, though there is potential for the identification of more once the faunal remains assemblage has been analysed. A bone button (SF027) was recovered from a 19th-20th century deposit, and an unstratified bone handle (SF327) with iron tang remnants, possibly from a knife or tool, was also retained.

f. Ferrous Metal

The ferrous metal assemblage is made up of 35 iron artefacts, including nine nails, some with mineralized wood attached. A number of iron artefacts were recovered from medieval and early postmedieval contexts, though identification is difficult at this stage due to the amount of corrosion present. Finds include a number of nails, as well as two possible spikes (SF226, SF316), a hook from the upper fill of the well (SF224), as well as a boot heel (SF271), and other bolts, brackets, fixtures and fittings.

Non-Ferrous Metals and Coinage g.

The non-ferrous metals recovered from Panmure House make up a small assemblage of six artefacts, including one in lead, four in copper alloy, and one copper alloy coin. Three of the copper alloy objects, as well as the coin, were retrieved from what could be described as medieval or early postmedieval deposits, certainly pre 1690s, while the lead object and fourth copper alloy object were both retrieved from the same 19th-20th century feature.

The copper alloy finds recovered include: a button from the 19th-20th century deposit, with 'NBR' 'London & Birmingham' 'Firm Ltd' cast on the face (SF023.1), a small point, possibly rolled, from a midden deposit (SF180), a small coil or spring from a secure medieval context (SF311), and a number of copper alloy flecks from the early post-medieval well fill (SF228). The lead object (SF023.2) appears to be scrap or an off-cut. The coin was recovered from the lower fill of a pit predating the construction of Panmure House, pre 1690s. In need of conservation, the coin is not currently legible. XRF analysis is recommended to determine the alloy composition.

h. Vitrified Material

Sixteen fragments of vitrified material were identified within the assemblage. The material was retrieved from medieval and post-medieval to modern deposits, and likely contains both metalworking debris and fuel ash slag. Much of this relates to the foundry phase of occupation at the site, but further analysis of the assemblage as well as the environmental samples is required in order to properly assess the possibility of earlier metal-working activities taking place on site.

i. Charred Wood

Eight charcoal fragments were recovered, all from two secure pits- most likely medieval in date based on the preliminary assessment of the ceramic material from the same contexts. All of the charcoal fragments recovered are round wood, one with a fragment of a nail still in situ (SF245). These finds are excellent candidates for ¹⁴C dating, and further specialist analysis will be able to identify the species.

Glass j.

In all, 83 glass artefacts from 19 different contexts were recovered. The majority of the glass is 19th century or later, though some are dateable to the 17th and 18th centuries, with a few possibly slightly earlier.

The vast majority of the finds are green bottle glass shards, with window glass, vessel glass, and other bottle glass appearing in much smaller quantities. Finds of note include: those predating the construction of Panmure House such as the bottle, window and vessel glass recovered from the likely 17th century pits underlying the house (SF081), (SF086.3), (SF087.4), (SF093), and the agua tint battle shards and olive tint vessel glass (SF141) recovered from one of the possibly early post-medieval pits from the 2017 excavation.

k. Shell

A total of 178 shells and shell fragments were recovered, most of which came from the pits underlying Panmure House, with 78 coming from a single context; shells were recovered from medieval and early-post-medieval contexts as well. The bulk of the assemblage is oyster shell, with the occasional whelk, and a single mussel shell, most likely representing consumption waste, -standard for this type

of urban assemblage. The vast majority of the shells were found in association with faunal remains, with only two examples coming from contexts without bone.

l. Mortar, Plaster, and Harl

Three mortar fragments were recovered: one from pit fill underlying Panmure House, and two from a possible medieval/post medieval pit. Further analysis is required to determine the mortar's composition, which may provide additional important dating information for the site.

A fragment of what could be plaster (SF262) was recovered from the fill (9199) of Pit [9195], and may aid in the interpretation of the function of these cut features close to feature [9151]. A fragment of what could be red painted harl (SF219) was also recovered from stone scatter (9152) to the southwest of feature [9151], and is also thought to potentially be medieval in date.

m. Lithics

The lithics assemblage includes three likely natural fragments of quartz from the redeposited fill of a modern post-hole, and one possible flint tool from the fill of a pre-1690s pit underlying Panmure House.

The possible flint tool (SF011), a honey coloured, possibly retouched flake, will need proper identification to determine use and date, though it is most likely a residual find.

n. Worked Stone (incl. Shale)

Seven worked stone objects were recovered from six secure contexts. The finds are all likely medieval to early post-medieval in date and include: three small fragments of shale, possibly roof tiles, which were retrieved from the fill of a medieval or early post-medieval pit, the base of a baluster with a foliate design lightly incised on its column (SF088) recovered from the base of a pre-1690s pit, and an architectural fragment, likely a window surround (SF329), and large basin-like object thought to be a Creeing Trough (mortar for taking the husks off grain before boiling) or grain measure (SF330) both incorporated into Wall [9205] as reused stone. Further analysis will be required to properly identify and date the worked stone assemblage.

0. Other (Mother of Pearl, Paper, Resin, burnt oil shale)

Other materials recovered from the archaeological works at Panmure House include: Mother of Pearl, paper, and what is thought to be a resin-like material. The artefacts making up these finds types are too few in number to be discussed separately. All finds within these types are either 19th-20th century in date, relating to the site's later phases.

A single button in Mother of Pearl with central copper alloy insert (SF136) was retrieved from the 19th-20th century fill of a cut for a ceramic drain. Two mid-20th century empty packets of 'Wild Woodbine' cigarettes (SF085) (SF091) were retrieved during the removal of floor joists within Panmure House. Both packets are in good condition with good colouring, with one retaining its shape. The final object is a possibly resin? ball (SF248) from the fill of a modern stone and concrete drain. Roughly the size of a billiard ball, the object will need further analysis to determine the material.

Conservation p.

For the most part, the majority of the artefacts recovered from Panmure House remain stable and are in good condition. A few artefacts in need of conservation include: the copper alloy coin (SF082), point (SF180), and small coil (SF311), and iron from medieval contexts will need stabilisation prior to analysis. The horn (SF202) may also need stabilisation as it was recovered from a damp environment and may be susceptible to deformation and cracking upon drying.

6. Discussion

Summary of results

The excavations at Panmure House have revealed a substantial corpus of both stratigraphic and artefactual evidence for the occupation of, and activities taking place in, the Canongate from the 13th century CE to the present. This evidence has been preliminarily divided into four broad phases.

Phase I includes the activity from the 13th century onwards, pre-dating the construction of Panmure House itself. This activity took place within demarcated burgage plot boundaries characteristic of the early urbanism of medieval Canongate (and the wider Edinburgh settlements in general). The plot boundaries are attested in the excavation evidence by the substantial linear cut [9274] in the west. To the east, Channel [9229] may also indicate a burgage plot or toft boundary; it lies c.8.6m east of the western edge cut [9229], and is roughly placed along the predicted line of previous closes as suggested by historical maps (Addyman Archaeology 2015) (cf. figure 11) – or may have been a feature within such a burgage plot, perhaps for water management. The activity within these boundaries includes a background of cultivated garden soils and midden deposits and a series of pits and features directly related to the activities of household economies in the surrounding area, containing animal bone, shell, metal, and ceramic debris; much of the animal bone displays sign of butchering and/or processing. Two complex features, in particular, [9151] and [9233], along with Channel [9229], demonstrate that in the earliest recovered phases of occupation of the site, the plot operated as a sort of landscape of production, with the topography of the underlying natural clay and bedrock altered, cut and enhanced with clay linings, to produce a series of basins, bins, pits, working surfaces and possible clay-domed ovens. Some of those furnished with clay surfaces and linings show shows of multiple use. These bins and pits were filled with the assemblages of bone, shell, metal and ceramics mentioned above and therefore form coherent, well stratified assemblages, able to inform on the nature of household economies and their changes through time from the 13th century onwards. The ceramic assemblage may also address issues of national and international connections and trade with the Canongate by identifying foreign imports.

From Phase II onwards the excavations have revealed evidence for the site after the construction of Panmure House itself in the 1690s. This may include the installation of the substantial and well-built sandstone-lined Well [9171], at least 7m deep. The excavation data will add to and enhance the comprehensive analysis of the fabric of the House, which has already been undertaken (Addyman Archaeology 2015). No further evidence of pre-existing structures – as indicated by the pre-House clay-bonded brickwork in the south gable end of the House's main range seen in the building recording – were detected during the excavations, due partially no doubt to the installation of the reentrant lean-to in *Phase III* and in the installation of the access to the door in the House's south gable end, as well as the installation of the *Phase IV* steps in to the re-entrant basement. Evidence for the vaulted terrace to the west which was original to the House's construction was also not recovered; this terrace may also have originally removed any burgage plot features or pend surfacing west of the plot cut [9229].

Phase III remains recovered included the partial remains of other buildings to the south of Panmure House itself, though given the nature of the plot boundaries and later truncations these remained partial and fragmentary. These stone-built structures – Walls [9109], [9110] to the west and Walls [9218] and [9219] to the east – nonetheless provide evidence of the early context of Panmure House in the much-altered closes behind the High Street. Walls [9218]/[9219] may perhaps be identified with the apparently short-lived structure visible on Kirkwood's 1817 map as an east-west range to the south-east of Panmure House (cf. figure 3), an alteration to the previous long north-south ranges previously standing to the south-east. These buildings had disappeared by the time of the foundry installation. This later transformation of the Panmure House site in 1836 after its incorporation into the foundry premises is attested by numerous features, particularly in the Area C courtyard area, many rich in iron waste, which inform on the 19th century industrial landscape of the Canongate. The final Phase IV alterations and renovations in the mid-1950s are now attested archaeologically as well as in the recording of the building fabric itself.

ii. Further research and dissemination

This Data Structure Report provides a preliminary summary of the features and evidence retrieved from Panmure House. Further post-excavation analysis is required, particularly on the assemblages of small finds. The faunal and shell remains should inform on the (changing) nature of animal processing; the ceramics, on ceramic chronology as well as national and international connections with the identification of imported wares; metal finds on industrial activity, and so on. The particular importance of this assemblage may be seen in that, although other excavations have taken place in the Canongate, such as at the Scottish Parliament site and the St John's/Holyrood Road site, these previous excavations have largely been conducted on the margins of the Canongate settlement, where larger-scale institutional industrial activities took place, as seen in the large tanning installations recovered during those excavations (Holyrood Archaeology Project Team 2008; Mitchell 2014). The Panmure House site, by contrast, lies in the heart of the domestic Canongate and therefore informs more directly on the less-well understood aspects of urban household economy and function. Further research in this area would enhance our understanding of the early urban formation of the city.

The location of the site, the early date of many of the features and the quantity of material recovered (even outwith the consideration of Panmure House's association with key figures of the Jacobite movement and the Scottish Enlightenment) suggest that wider dissemination of the results of the excavation in the form of publication is justified.

This report, therefore, will be followed by a costed Post-Excavation Research Design (PERD) in line with the Written Scheme of Investigation, which will be submitted to CECAS and the client for approval. The PERD will contain recommendations for targeted artefact analysis designed to address specific research questions as outlined by, for example, the Scottish Research Framework (ScARF) expert panels, and a publication proposal for submission to the Scottish Archaeological Internet Reports (SAIR) within 12 months. The proposed publication will combine the results of the excavation and Historic Building Recording to provide a comprehensive picture of the site from the $13^{th} - 20^{th}$ century.

References

Addyman Archaeology 2011 Panmure House. Analytical and Historical Appraisal of the House and Its Urban Context. Unpublished report.

Addyman Archaeology 2013a Panmure House. Archaeological Evaluation: Data Structure Report. Unpublished report.

Addyman Archaeology 2013b Panmure House. Archaeological Watching Brief: Works Related to *Underpinning, October – December 2013.* Unpublished report.

Addyman Archaeology 2015 Panmure House. Historic Building Survey and Analytical Assessment. Unpublished report.

Addyman Archaeology 2016 Panmure House, Panmure Close, Canongate, Edinburgh. General Archaeological Excavation: Written Scheme of Investigation.

Addyman Archaeology 2017 Panmure House. Archaeological Watching Brief: Works Related to Demolition. Unpublished Report.

Holyrood Archaeology Project Team. 2008 Scotland's Parliament Site and the Canongate: Archaeology and History. Edinburgh.

Mitchell, S. 2014 Land Between Canongate, Holyrood Road and St John Street, Edinburgh. Unpublished report: CFA Archaeology Ltd.

Appendix A Context Register

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9001]	В	Structure	Concrete surface, room 3	4.1 x 2 x 0.15	10/01/2017	PK
[9002]	В	Structure	Concrete surface, east of wall [9003], room 2	5 x 5 x 0.15	10/01/2017	PK
[9003]	В	Structure	Stone and lime-mortar wall, N-S	4.1 x 0.5 >0.7	10/01/2017	PK
[9004]	В	Structure	Stone and lime-mortar wall, E-W, with return to N; return of wall [9003]	2.4 x 0.5 >0.3	10/01/2017	PK
(9005)	В	Deposit	Moderately compact mottled dark brown rubble deposit, containing small to medium angular stones and occasional brick and ceramic pipe fragments	3.3 x 1.3 x 0.2	10/01/2017	JD
[9006]	В	Cut	NE to SW linear cut for stone-lined drain [9007] and fill (9008). Vertical sides, flat base, slopes down to NE	1.55 x 0.51 x 0.18	10/01/2017	JD
[9007]	В	Structure	NE to SW linear stone-lined drain; light beige mortar bonding	2.74 x 0.51 x ≤0.28	10/01/2017	JD
(9008)	В	Fill	Fill of drain [9007]. Moderately compact, midbrown to grey silt, containing gravel and frequent rubble inclusions	1.55 x 0.25 x 0.30	10/01/2017	JD
[9009]	В	Cut	Underpinning trench cut	1.4 x 0.5 x ~1	10/01/2017	JD
(9010)	В	Deposit	Midden/garden soil deposit. Moderate to firm mid orangey-brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and occasional small stones	7.5 x 5 x ≤0.6	10/01/2017	PK
[9011]	В	Cut	NNW to SSE linear cut with vertical sides for glazed ceramic drains [9012] and [9013]	1.56 x 0.9 x 0.27	10/01/2017	JD
[9012]	В	Structure	NNW to SSE glazed orange ceramic drain in cut [9011]	1.56 x ø body 0.16 and ø collars 0.21	10/01/2017	JD
[9013]	В	Structure	NNW to SSE orange ceramic drain stub in cut [9011]	0.29 x ø 0.16	10/01/2017	JD
(9014)	В	Fill	Fill of [9011]. Moderate to loose dark brownish black gritty silt with frequent cinders, occasional ceramic pipe fragments and angular stones	1.56 x 0.9 x >0.1	10/01/2017	JD
[9015]	В	Structure	E to W Linear brick and stone lined drain bonded with brown-grey mortar, ties into broken drain [9013]	$\geq 1.48 \times 0.4$ (ext)/0.25 (int) x ≤ 0.14	10/01/2017	JD
[9016]	В	Cut	Sub-circular pit, gradual cut with gently sloping sides filled by (9017). Same as [9069]	1.6 x 0.47 x 0.12	10/01/2017	JD
(9017)	В	Fill	Firm mid-grey brown silty sand and gravel fill of pit [9016], with occasional small to medium subangular stones	1.6 x 0.47 x 0.12	10/01/2017	JD
[9018]	В	Cut	E to W Linear cut, filled by (9019)	4.70 x 1.20 x	11/01/2017	JD
(9019)	В	Fill	Fill of [9018]. Loose mid grey brown to black gritty silt with frequent clinker/cinder inclusions	4.70 x 1.20 x	11/01/2017	JD
[9020]	В	Cut	Pit cut. Oriented E-W, sub-oval in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base, filled by (9021)	1.12 x 0.91 x 0.11	11/01/2017	JD
(9021)	В	Fill	Fill of [9020]. Moderate to loose compaction, dark brown grey silty gravel, 50% charcoal/cinder inclusions	1.12 x 0.91 x 0.11	11/01/2017	JD
[9022]	В	Cut	Irregular ovoid pit with steep stepped sides and a flat base. Filled by (9023)	0.42 x 0.43 x 0.2	11/01/2017	PK
(9023)	В	Fill	Fill of pit [9022]. Loose, dark grey silty clay with high frequency of cinder, coal flecks, iron slag	0.42 x 0.43 x 0.2	11/01/2017	PK

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
			and sub-angular stones			
[9024]	В	Cut	N-S Linear cut of pit with steep sides and slightly concave base filled by (9025)	1.21 x 0.6 x 0.39	12/01/2017	JD
(9025)	В	Fill	Fill of [9024]. Moderate to loose mid-grey brown silty gravel with angular rubble and mortar	1.21 x 0.6 x 0.39	12/01/2017	JD
[9026]	В	Cut	Sub-circular cut with steep slope and a flat base for concrete plinth, filled by [9027]	1 x 1 x 0.3	12/01/2017	JD
[9027]	В	Structure	Concrete plinth filling cut [9026]	1 x 1 x 0.3	12/01/2017	JD
[9028]	В	Cut	Sub-circular cut with steep slope and a flat base for concrete plinth, filled by [9029]	0.85 x 0.8 x 0.3	12/01/2017	JD
[9029]	В	Structure	Concrete plinth filling cut [9028]	0.85 x 0.8 x 0.3	12/01/2017	JD
[9030]	В	Cut	Foundation trench for wall [9004]	2.4 x 0.7 x ≤0.05	12/01/2017	PK
[9031]	В	Cut	Sub-circular cut of very shallow pit with gently sloping sides and flat base filled by (9032)	0.34 x 0.31 x 0.05	13/01/2017	JD
(9032)	В	Fill	Firm, dark brown grey gritty silt fill of shallow pit [9031] with frequent small sub-angular stones	0.34 x 0.31 x 0.05	13/01/2017	JD
[9033]	В	Structure	NNW to SSE Flagstone base of drain [9013]. Light beige mortar bonding	1.8 x 0.5 x 0.07	13/01/2017	PK
(9034)	В	Fill	Firm, clear grey brown mortar rich gritty silt, lower fill of cut [9011]	1.56 x 0.9 x 0.27	13/01/2017	PK
[9035]	B/C	Structure	E-W Sandstone and lime mortar wall, boundary between areas B and C	6.95 x 0.6 >1.5	13/01/2017	PK
[9036]	В	Cut	Sub-oval pit, NNE-SSW, steep sides and concave base filled by (9037), east of wall [9003]	0.51 x 0.36 x 0.24	13/01/2017	JD
(9037)	В	Fill	Fill of pit [9036]. Firm, mixed mid-grey brown gritty silt with small-medium sub-rounded to sub-angular stones, frequent charcoal flecks and some mortar flecks	0.51 x 0.36 x 0.24	13/01/2017	JD
(9038)	В	Deposit	Firm, mid brown clayey silt midden-like deposit in north of area B with frequent medium subangular and charcoal flecks	3.7 x 3.6	13/01/2017	PK
(9039)	В	Deposit	Rubble deposit composed of sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, north of drain [9007] and east of wall [9003]	0.9 x 0.52 x 0.35	16/01/2017	JD
[9040]	В	Cut	Pit. Sub-oval gently sloping sides, slightly concave base filled by (9041)	0.96 x 0.93 x 0.08	16/01/2017	JD
(9041)	В	Fill	Fill of [9040]. Firm, mid to dark brown grey gritty clay silt with 50% small-medium subangular stones	0.96 x 0.93 x 0.07	16/01/2017	JD
[9042]	C	Deposit	Cobble surface extending across area C	16.7 x 7.67 x 0.2	16/01/2017	PK
(9043)	C	Deposit	Very compact, mottled orangey-brown to blackish brown gritty silt with high density of iron-rich material, cinder and ash, under-packing of cobble surface [9042]	16.7 x 7.67 x ≤0.1	16/01/2017	PK
[9044]	С	Structure	Concrete mortar and brick with ceramic downpipe, associated with cobble surface [9042] and wall [9050]	0.58 x 0.45 x ø 0.18 (int)	16/01/2017	PK
[9045]	С	Structure	N to S Rectilinear brick and mid-brown mortar- bonded structure surrounding a flag stone base with iron fence base and stanchions. Filled by (9085)	2.3 x 0.4 x 0.1	16/01/2017	AR
[9046]	С	Cut	E to W Linear cut with straight and flat base for modern service duct. Filled by (9087)	>7.5 x 0.3 x 0.25	16/01/2017	JD
(9047)	С	Fill	Firm, mid grey brown rubble fill of staircase [9090], contained by brick blocking at N extent	1.1 x 0.5 x 0.4	16/01/2017	PK

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9048]	B/C	Structure	N to S Sandstone and lime mortar wall, east boundary of areas B and C. Underlies S elevation of eatern jamb of House.		16/01/2017	PK
[9049]	С	Structure	E-W Brick and concrete mortar wall with return to the north. Abutts [9035] and is abutted by [9050] to the west		16/01/2017	PK
[9050]	С	Structure	E-W Sandstone and concrete mortar wall abutting wall [9049] to its west side, associated with concrete steps [9088]		16/01/2017	PK
[9051]	С	Structure	Square in plan, concrete bonded brick manhole bedded in sand	0.56 x 0.53 x ~0.1	16/01/2017	PK
[9052]	В	Structure	E-W linear lime mortar-bonded stone drain with flagstones base	≥0.96 x 0.41 x 0.12	17/01/2017	JD
[9053]	В	Cut	E-W Linear cut of drain [9052], vertical sides and flat base, filled in by (9054)	≥0.96 x ≥0.42 x 0.12	17/01/2017	JD
(9054)	В	Fill	Fill of drain [9052] in cut [9053]. Firm, mid brown grey gritty silt with occasional small stones and moderate mortar chunks	≥0.96 x ≥0.42 x 0.12	17/01/2017	JD
[9055]	В	Cut	E-W Linear cut with vertical sides and flat base for drain [9056] and fill (9057)	≥1.08 x ≥0.39 x 0.14	17/01/2017	JD
[9056]	В	Structure	E-W Linear fragmentary drain, possibly mortar bonded flagstones	≥1.08 x ≥0.34 x 0.12	17/01/2017	JD
(9057)	В	Fill	Fill of drain [9056]. Firm, mid brown gritty silt with moderate amount of small to medium stones and frequent mortar flecks	≥1.08 x ≥0.34 x 0.12	17/01/2017	JD
(9058)	В	Fill	Fill of pit [9062]. Firm, dark brown grey gritty silt, with high frequency small to medium subangular stones	1.5 x 0.9 x 0.2	17/01/2017	AR
[9059]	В	Cut	E-W Curvilinear cut. Steep, slightly stepped to the east sides and flat base, filled by (9060) and (9061)	≥4.05 x ≥0.48 x 0.26	18/01/2017	JD
(9060)	В	Fill	Upper fill of [9059]. Firm, mid brown clayey silt with frequent CBM, occasional stones and charcoal	≥4.05 x ≥0.48 x 0.15	18/01/2017	JD
(9061)	В	Fill	Primary fill of [9059]. Firm, mid to dark brown grey gritty silt with moderate small to medium sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks	≥4.05 x ≥0.48 x 0.11	18/01/2017	JD
(9062)	В	Cut	Pit. E-W sub-oval in plan, gently sloping sides, rounded base. Filled by (9058)	1.5 x 0.9 x 0.2	18/01/2017	AR
(9063)	В	Deposit	Firm, reddish brown gritty clay deposit on top of natural south of rubble filled pit [9062], with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks	≥3 x ≥2.5 x ≤0.25	18/01/2017	AR
(9064)	В	Deposit	Firm, reddish brown gritty clay deposit on top of natural north of rubble filled pit [9062], with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks	1 x 0.90 x 0.15	18/01/2017	AR
[9065]	В	Cut	Pit. N-S, sub-oval in plan, steep sides, flat base, filled by (9066), (9072) and (9073)	≥1.7 x 1.36 x 0.29	18/01/2017	JD
(9066)	В	Fill	Upper fill of pit [9065]. Firm, mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional medium sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks	1.01 x 1.36 x 0.22	18/01/2017	JD
[9067]	В	Cut	Pit. NE-SW sub-circular in plan, variable slides, flat base. Filled by (9068)	2.05 x 1.42 x 0.32	19/01/2017	JD
(9068)	В	Fill	Fill of shallow pit [9067]. Firm, mixed mid grey brown silty sand and gravel with frequent small-medium sub-angular/sub-rounded stones	2.05 x 1.42 x 0.32	19/01/2017	JD
[9069]	В	Cut	Pit. N-S sub-oval in plan, steep sided, sloping flat base. Filled by (9070)	2.75 x 1.98 x 0.61	19/01/2017	JD
(9070)	В	Fill	Fill of pit [9069]. Firm, mixed mid grey brown silty sand and gravel	2.75 x 1.98 x 0.61	19/01/2017	JD

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
(9071)	В	Deposit	Moderate to firm compaction, mixed mid brownish orange to mid brown grey silty sand to silty clay deposit over natural bedrock across area B	0.20 thick	19/01/2017	JD
(9072)	В	Fill	Primary fill of [9065]. Firm, mid grey brown silty clay and gravel with occasional small subangular stones and charcoal flecks	1.1 x 0.97 x 0.28	20/01/2017	JD
(9073)	В	Fill	Fill of [9065]. Moderate to firm compaction, mixed mid brownish pink silty clay	0.6 x 0.1 thick	20/01/2017	JD
(9074)	В	Deposit	Firm, mid yellowish orange sand deposit, in far SW corner of area B, with occasional small subangular stones	>1 x 1.75 x ≤0.25	20/01/2017	PK
(9075)	В	Fill	Fill of cuts [9080]/[9081]. Firm, dark brown silty clay, high frequency small-medium sub-angular stones	>1.9 x 1.75 x ≤0.35	20/01/2017	PK
(9076)	В	Deposit	Firm, mixed mid yellow brown sandy silt, deposit below east end of wall [9004], with occasional small sub-angular stones	≥0.95 x ≥1.75 x ≤ 0.22	20/01/2017	PK
[9077]	В	Cut	N-S Linear cut with steep sides and rounded base. Filled by (9078)	≥1.75 x 0.22 x ≤0.12	20/01/2017	PK
(9078)	В	Fill	Firm, mottled mid brown silt with yellow sandy lenses, fill of [9077]	≥1.75 x 0.22 x ≤0.12	20/01/2017	PK
(9079)	В	Fill	Compact clean dark-reddish clay, fill of pit [9080]/clay lining of pit [9081], with a lense of gritty silt at the base	1.02 x 1.75 x ≤0.17	20/01/2017	PK
[9080]	В	Cut	N-S Linear cut, with gently sloping sides and rounded base. Filled by (9079), (9075)	1.02 x 1.75 x ≤0.17	20/01/2017	PK
[9081]	В	Cut	N-S Linear cut, with stepped, flat base. Filled by (9075)	>1.85 x 1.75 x ≤0.25	20/01/2017	PK
(9082)	В	Fill	Fill of pit [9083]. Firm, dark brownish-black gritty clay with very frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small stones. Seen only in section	0.6 x 0.15	23/01/2017	AR
[9083]	В	Cut	Pit. Gently sloping sides, rounded base. Filled by (9082). Seen only in section	0.6 x 0.15	23/01/2017	AR
(9084)	В	Deposit	Moderate to firm, light turquoise grey silty clay lining dividing pits [9065] and [9069]	0.7 x 0.16 x 0.12	24/01/2017	JD
(9085)	С	Fill	Fill of [9045]. Moderate to firm, brownish black gritty silt with high frequency of corroded Fe chunks, frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small rocks. Cut by [9046].	0.7 x 0.39 x 0.08 / 0.83 x 0.39 x 0.08	24/01/2017	AR
(9086)	В	Fill	Primary fill of cut [9069]. Firm, mid orange brown silty sand with clay patches; occasional small sub-angular stones, seen only in section	0.13 thick	24/01/2017	JD
(9087)	С	Fill	Fill of [9046]. Firm, mottled dark brownish grey silty sand and BT duct, with occasional small sub-angular stones	≥7.5 x 0.3 x 0.25	25/01/2017	JD
[9088]	С	Structure	E-W Concrete stairs, abutting wall [9050]		25/01/2017	PK
[9089]	С	Cut	E-W Linear cut for stairs [9088], NW end of area C		25/01/2017	PK
[9090]	C	Structure	N-S Sandstone staircase through Wall [9035]	1.92 x 1.3 x 0.6	25/01/2017	PK
[9091]	С	Structure	N-S Rectangular feature of bricks and roughly dressed blocks in a metal and wood casing: gabion basket abutting W face wall [9048]	1.36 x 0.45 x 0.18	26/01/2017	JD
[9092]	C	Structure	N-S Fe lever rail south of wall [9035]	2.05 x 0.03 x 0.006	26/01/2017	JD
(9093)	С	Deposit	Rubble deposit rebuild/infilling of Wall [9049]	0.84 x 0.43 x 0.07	26/01/2017	JD
(9094)	С	Deposit	Medium to compact, grey to black sand and gravel surface/levelling under (9043), with	16.7 x 7.67 x ≤0.1	26/01/2017	JD

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
			occasional small sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks			
[9095]	С	Structure	W to E Linear rubble and clinker capping of runnel [9179], associated with downpipe [9097] south of wall [9035]	3.8 x 0.8	26/01/2017	JD
(9096)	С	Fill	Medium compaction, mid to dark brown silt fill under and within rubble and clinker capping [9095], with frequent rubble and clinker	3.8 x 0.8	26/01/2017	JD
[9097]	С	Structure	Ceramic downpipe south of wall [9035], east of steps [9090], associated with rubble capping [9095] and runnel [9179]	ø0.2	26/01/2017	JD
(9098)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9103]. Firm, dark grey brown sandy silt with high frequency of medium to large subangular rubble, with occasional CBM fragments	1.91 x 1.36 x 0.14	27/01/2017	JD
[9099]	C	Structure	Fe downpipe, south face of wall [9035], west of steps [9090]	ø0.08	27/01/2017	PK
[9100]	С	Structure	Fe downpipe, south face of wall [9035], east of Fe downpipe [9099], west of steps [9090]	ø0.1	27/01/2017	PK
[9101]	С	Cut	Pit/post-hole. N-S oval in plan, steep sides and rounded base, filled by (9102)	0.3 x 0.26 x 0.15	27/01/2017	AR
(9102)	С	Fill	Fill of post-hole [9101]. Firm, blackish-brown gritty silt with occasional small stones	0.3 x 0.26 x 0.15	27/01/2017	AR
[9103]	С	Cut	Shallow pit. N-S, sub-rectangular in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base, filled by (9098)	1.91 x 1.36 x 0.14	27/01/2017	JD
(9104)	С	Deposit	Moderate to loose, light brownish yellow silty sand, bedding sand for feature [9045]	1.08 x 0.5 x 0.12	27/01/2017	JD
(9105)	С	Deposit	Firm, mid orange yellow silty sand and gravel possible natural deposit at west end of area C	3.3 x 3.2	30/01/2017	JD
[9106]	С	Structure	WNW-ESE Linear ceramic pipe with repair, running under stairs [9088] and wall [9050], associated with downpipe [9044]	≥3.1 x ø 0.14	30/01/2017	JD
[9107]	С	Cut	Cut for ceramic pipe drain. E-W Linear, vertical sides and flat base	$\geq 7.7 \text{ x}$ 0.32 x 0.15	30/01/2017	JD
(9108)	C	Fill	Fill of drain cut [9107]. Moderate to loose, mid grey brown sand and gravel with mid red brown ceramic pipe	$\geq 7.7 \text{ x}$ $0.32 \text{ x} \geq$ 0.15	30/01/2017	JD
[9109]	С	Structure	Stone feature, sub-rounded in plan, composed of sub-rectangular limestones bonded with pale beige brown lime mortar. Partially exposed at south LOE, west of feature [9110]	0.96 x >0.86 x ≤ 0.26	30/01/2017	PK
[9110]	C	Structure	Stone feature, possible levelled walling/building corner stub. E-W. Sub-rectangular limestone bonded in beige lime mortar and red clay	2 x >0.74 x ≤0.28	30/01/2017	PK
[9111]	С	Structure	N-S drain. Amgular limestone slab capping with unbonded brick sides and limestone flat slab base. Articulates with drains associated with Stairs [9090] in Wall [9035]	>7.7 x 0.5 x 0.15	30/01/2017	PK
[9112]	С	Cut	Cut for Pb water pipe. N-S, vertical sides, flat base. Filled by (9113)	>7.7 x >0.7 x 0.21	30/01/2017	PK
(9113)	С	Fill	Fill of cut [9112] Moderate to loose dark grey brown silt and Pb water pipe	>7.7 x >0.7 x 0.21	30/01/2017	PK
(9114)	С	Deposit	Firm, mid brown silty clay midden deposit, with frequent charcoal flecks, across Area C	16.7 x 7.67 x ≤0.52	30/01/2017	PK
[9115]	A	Structure	Existing concrete floor in area A, Rooms 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8	7.8 x 5 x 0.15	30/01/2017	PK
[9116]	A	Structure	Brick levelling below [9115], room 6	$ \begin{array}{c} 2.92 \times 1.83 \\ \times \leq 0.15 \end{array} $	30/01/2017	PK
[9117]	С	Cut	Cut for drain [9106]. E-W, linear, vertical sides and flat base	$\geq 1.05 \times 0.6$ $\times \sim 0.2$	30/01/2017	JD

Context No.	Area	Type	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9118]	С	Structure	WSW to ENE Linear white lime mortared brick with iron gas pipe, runs into Panmure House	1.32 x 0.18 x 0.10	30/01/2017	JD
[9119]	С	Structure	E to W Linear white lime mortared brick feature	0.6 x 0.12 x 0.22	30/01/2017	JD
[9120]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. Part of cluster with [9122] and [9134]. Filled by (9121)	0.7 x 0.68 x 0.33	30/01/2017	AR
(9121)	C	Fill	Fill of [9120]. Firm, brownish black gritty silt and brownish yellow and clay, with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.7 x 0.68 x 0.33	30/01/2017	AR
[9122]	С	Cut	Pit cut. N-S, sub-rectangular in plan with steep sides and flat base. Filled by (9123)	1 x 0.45 x 0.35	30/01/2017	AR
(9123)	С	Fill	Fill of [9122]. Firm, brownish black to yellowish brown sandy clay, with occasional small subrounded stones	1 x 0.45 x 0.35	30/01/2017	AR
(9124)	C	Deposit	Loose, dark brown black sandy silt deposit bounded by feature [9109] with very high frequency of charcoal flecks	0.42 x 0.43 x 0.2	31/01/2017	JD
[9125]	С	Cut	E to W, Ovoid, steep and slightly concave, posthole, north of [9109], filled by (9126)	0.56 x 0.39 x 0.1	31/01/2017	JD
(9126)	С	Fill	Firm, mid brown silty clay fill of posthole [9125]	0.56 x 0.39 x 0.1	31/01/2017	JD
[9127]	A	Cut	Cut for stone drain [9128]. N-S, vertical sides and flat base. Room 6/7	$\geq 1.58 \times 0.7$ $\times 0.14$	31/01/2017	JD
[9128]	A	Structure	Stone lined drain. N-S, white lime-mortar bonding. Filled by (9129). Room 6/7	$\geq 1.58 \times 0.7$ $\times 0.13$	31/01/2017	JD
(9129)	A	Fill	Fill of drain [9128]. Firm, dark greyish brown silty sand, with occasional charcoal flecks and small stones. Room 6/7	\geq 1.58 x 0.26 x 0.13	31/01/2017	JD
[9130]	A	Cut	Cut for drain [9131]. N-S, vertical sides and flat base. Room 4	$ \geq 4 \times 0.39 \times 0.2 $	31/01/2017	JD
[9131]	A	Structure	Fill of cut [9130]. Ceramic pipe drain. Room 4	≥ 4 x ø 0.15	31/01/2017	JD
[9132]	A	Structure	N to S Linear white lime mortar bonded limestone feature, south side of modern doorway of room 4	0.52 x 0.18 x 0.17	01/02/2017	JD
[9133]	A	Structure	N to S Linear white lime mortar bonded block feature, north side of modern doorway of room 4	0.5 x 0.15 x 0.18	01/02/2017	JD
[9134]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. Part of cluster with [9120], [9122]. Filled by (9135)	0.55 x 0.56 x 0.27	01/02/2017	AR
(9135)	С	Fill	Fill of [9134]. Firm, brownish-black and yellowish-brown sandy clay, with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.55 x 0.56 x 0.27	01/02/2017	AR
(9136)	С	Fill	Firm, yellowish brown clay, with occasional charcoal flecks: clay lining of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134]	1.5 x 1.4 x 0.3	01/02/2017	AR
[9137]	A	Structure	Rubble foundations under west wall of room 4.	2 long x 0.16 thick	01/02/2017	JD
[9138]	A	Structure	Rubble foundations under west wall of room 4.	1.35 long x ≤0.32 thick	01/02/2017	JD
(9139)	A	Deposit	Natural compacted mid brown orange sands and gravels in Area A		01/02/2017	JD
[9140]	A	Cut	Pit cut. N-S sub-oval in plan with irregular sloping sides and flat base. Filled by (9141). Rooms 6, 7, 8.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2.26 \text{ x} \ge 3.3 \\ \text{x} \le 0.17 \end{array} $	02/02/2017	JD
(9141)	A	Fill	Fill of pit [9140]. Moderate to loose compaction, dark grey sandy silt with frequent agnular stone inclusions	2.26 x ≥3.3 x 0.32	02/02/2017	JD
[9142]	С	Cut	Cut for clay lining (9136) for pit complex. Irregular in plan, steep sides and flat base	1.5 x 1.4 x 0.3	02/02/2017	AR

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9143]	С	Cut	Pit/Post hole. SW-NE. Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. Filled by (9144)	0.53 x 0.46 x 0.06	03/02/2017	AR
(9144)	С	Fill	Fill of [9143]. Firm, dark greyish brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks, small fragments of CBM and small sub-angular stones	0.53 x 0.46 x 0.06	03/02/2017	AR
[9145]	С	Cut	Pit/post hole. SE-NW. Oval in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. Filled by (9146)	0.54 x 0.45 x 0.14	03/02/2017	AR
(9146)	С	Fill	Fill of [9145]. Firm, dark greyish brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks, small fragments of CBM and small sub-angular stones	0.54 x 0.45 x 0.14	03/02/2017	AR
[9147]	С	Cut	Foundation trench for wall [9049]. E-W, vertical sides and flat base		06/02/2017	PK
(9148)	С	Fill	Fill of foundation trench [9147] for wall [9049]. Firm yellowish sand		06/02/2017	PK
[9149]	C	Cut	Cut for downpipe [9100] and associated drainage	0.25ø	06/02/2017	PK
(9150)	С	Fill	Fill of [9149], Loose black silty sand with high frequency cinder inclusions	0.25ø	06/02/2017	PK
[9151]	C	Structure	Clay mortar structure		06/02/2017	PK
[9152]	С	Structure	Stone scatter SW of [9151]		06/02/2017	PK
[9153]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Irregular in plan, gently sloping sides and rounded base. South of wall [9049]. Filled by (9154), (9155)	2.82 x >1.3 x 0.58	06/02/2017	JD
(9154)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9153]. Firm, mid-light brownish-pink to turquoise small sub-angular rubble with occasional charcoal flecks	1.47 x 0.23 thick	06/02/2017	JD
(9155)	С	Fill	Lower fill of pit [9153]. Moderate to loose mid- brownish pink small to medium pieces of angular rubble with occasional charcoal flecks	≥1.35 x 1.15 x 0.44	06/02/2017	JD
(9156)	С	Deposit	Firm, mid brown silty clay midden deposit under (9114), with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small stones		06/02/2017	JD
[9157]	C	Cut	Pit cut. N-S rectalinear in plan with steep sides and rounded base. Filled by (9158)	≥0.45 x 0.72 x 0.57	07/02/2017	JD
(9158)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9157]. Firm, mottled mid orangey- brown silty sand with frequent small to medium sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks	≥0.45 x 0.72 x 0.57	07/02/2017	JD
[9159]	С	Structure	E-W brick and concrete mortar wall at south LOE, west end	>3.4 x 0.11 x 0.84	07/02/2017	JD
(9160)	С	Deposit	Moderate to loose, yellow sand and gravel deposit below (9105). Natural sands and gravels.	1.4 x 0.6 thick	07/02/2017	PK
[9161]	C	Cut	Pit cut. N-S, sub-circular in plan with irregular sides and base. Filled by (9162)	0.9 x 0.65 x 0.15	07/02/2017	AR
(9162)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9161]. Firm, blackish brown sandy silt, with high frequency of small to medium subangular stones and occasional charcoal flecks	0.9 x 0.65 x 0.15	07/02/2017	AR
(9163)	С	Deposit	Firm, light yellow clay deposit, east of pit [9161], with occasional charcoal flecks	0.7 x 0.6 x 0.2	07/02/2017	AR
(9164)	С	Deposit	Firm, light reddish brown to light brownish yellow gritty silt, between features [9109] and [9110], with high density lime-mortar and occasional charcoal flecks	0.90 long x 0.2 thick	08/02/2017	AR
[9165]	С	Structure	Stone paving/capping in linear cut [9169], east of [9151]		09/02/2017	PK
(9166)	С	Deposit	Fill of linear cut [9169]. Dark grey-brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal flecks		09/02/2017	PK
(9167)	С	Deposit	Compact, orangey-yellow silty clay edging, abutting south end of installation [9151]		09/02/2017	PK
(9168)	С	Deposit	Mid orangey-brown sandy silt with clayey lumps below (9152)		10/02/2017	PK
[9169]	С	Cut	Linear cut. N-S, straight sides and flat base. Filled by (9165), (9166).		13/02/2017	PK

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9170]	С	Deposit	Solid, light blue grey bedrock		15/02/2017	KmacF
[9171]	С	Structure	Well structure. Ovoid in plan. Sandstone rubble, clay mortar-bonded masonry. Lower well section cut directly through bedrock (9170). Filled by (9172), (9173), (9174)	ø1.1 x 1.1	15/02/2017	KmacF
(9172)	С	Fill	Upper fill of well [9171]. Firm, mid-brown gritty silt with 50% of small rounded and sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks	ø1.1 x 0.4	15/02/2017	KmacF
(9173)	С	Fill	Fill of well [9171]. Moderate to loose, dark to mid-brown gritty silt with occasional small subangular stones and charcoal flecks	ø1.1 x 0.5	15/02/2017	KmacF
(9174)	С	Fill	Fill of well [9171]. Moderate to dense, dark to mid brown silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional stones	ø1.1 x >1	15/02/2017	KmacF
[9175]	С	Cut	Cut of well [9171] through bedrock (9170). Ovoid in plan with vertical sides.	ø1.1 x >1	15/02/2017	KmacF
[9176]	C	Cut	Pit cut. NNE-SSW. Ovoid in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base, east of drain [9111], filled by (9177)	>2.70 x 1.78 x 0.39	16/02/2017	JD
(9177)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9176]. Firm, dark brown grey clayey silt with moderate density small angular to subrounded stones and frequent charcoal flecks	>2.70 x 1.78 x 0.39	16/02/2017	JD
(9178)	С	Deposit	Moderate to firm, light brownish pink silty clay with occasional small stones. Buried soil deposit. Fills Cut [9222]	4.7 x 2 x 0.3	17/02/2017	JD
[9179]	С	Structure	E to W Linear stone drain guttering against south face of wall [9035], forms drain structure wit [9095]	2.74 x 0.40 x 0.18	17/02/2017	JD
[9180]	С	Cut	Pit cut. N-S curvilinear in plan with steep sides and flat base. East of [9176], filled by (9181)	≥2.17 x 1.04 x 0.14	17/02/2017	JD
(9181)	С	Fill	Fill of [9180]. Firm, mottled dark brown grey gritty clay-silt with orange flecks, frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular stones	≥2.17 x 1.04 x 0.14	17/02/2017	JD
[9182]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Oval in plan with steep sides and irregular base. Filled by (9183)	≥0.82 x 0.56 x 0.23	20/02/2017	JD
(9183)	С	Fill	Fill of [9182]. Firm, mottled dark brown grey gritty clay-silt with orange flecks, with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular stones	≥0.82 x 0.56 x 0.23	20/02/2017	JD
[9184]	С	Cut	Pit cut. N-S sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and irregular sloping base, south of pit [9193]		20/02/2017	AR
(9185)	C	Fill	Fill of [9184]. Firm, mottled dark brown gritty clay-silt with frequent charcoal and orange flecks and occasional small sub-angular stones		20/02/2017	AR
[9186]	C	Structure	Stone and concrete ?drainage installation below wall [9149]		21/02/2017	PK
(9187)	С	Fill	Fill of [9186], mid brown silty clay with high density cinder inclusions		21/02/2017	PK
[9188]	С	Cut	Pit cut south of wall [9035] and east of well [9071]. Sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides and flat base. Filled by (9189).	0.9 x 0.8 x 0.09	21/02/2017	AR
(9189)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9188]. Firm, orangeish brown sandy clay with occasional small to medium subangular and sub-rounded stones and charcoal flecks	0.9 x 0.8 x 0.09	21/02/2017	AR
(9190)	С	Fill	Fill of [9200]. Firm mid-grey gritty clay		21/02/2017	PK
[9191]	С	Cut	Foundation Trench for Wall [9035], S face. E-W, linear, vertical sides and flat base. Filled by (9192)	7.2 x 0.4 x 0.2	21/02/2017	AR
(9192)	С	Fill	Fill of Foundation Trench [9191]. Firm, greyish black gritty silty clay with frequent charcoal fleck and occasional small sub-angular stones	7.2 x 0.4 x 0.2	21/02/2017	AR

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9193]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Sub-circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. Filled by (9194) and (9227)	1.65 x 1.6 x 0.3	21/02/2017	AR
(9194)	С	Fill	Fill of [9193]. Firm, orangeish-brown and greyish-pink silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular stones	1.65 x 1.6 x 0.3	21/02/2017	AR
[9195]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. Filled by (9196), (9197), (9198), (9199) May be chamber of installation [9151]	2.11 x 0.56 deep	22/02/2017	JD
(9196)	С	Fill	Primary fill of pit [9195]. Firm, mid brown grey with light pink silty clay with frequent small to large sub-angular stones and clay lenses	1.62 x ≤0.1 deep	22/02/2017	JD
(9197)	С	Fill	Fill of [9195]. Firm, mid orange brown silty clay with gravel	0.98 x ≤0.08 thick	22/02/2017	JD
(9198)	С	Fill	Upper fill of [9195]. Firm, mid greyish-brown silty clay with moderate amount of charcoal flecks and occasional small to medium subangular stones	1.32 x ≤0.19 thick	22/02/2017	JD
(9199)	С	Fill	Secondary fill of pit [9195]. Firm, mid brownish grey silty clay with moderate amount of charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular stones	2.01 x ≤0.26 thick	22/02/2017	JD
[9200]	С	Cut	Pit cut. NNW-SSE Irregular ovoid in plan with vertical-undercutting sides. Filled by (9190)		22/02/2017	PK
[9201]	C Extension	Cut	Post hole. Ovoid in plan with steep sides and flat base.	0.51 x 0.50m x 0.19m	23/02/2017	PK
(9202)	C Extension	Fill	Fill of [9201]. Loose, dark brown-black sandy silt with frequent cinder inclusions	0.51m x 0.50m x 0.19m	23/02/2017	PK
(9203)	C Extension	Deposit	Firm, mid greyish brown gritty clay silt with white mortar flecks; top of robbed wall [9218]	1.72 x 0.40 x 0.06	23/02/2017	JD
[9204]	C Extension	Structure	Stone and fragmentary light brown mortar, cobble surface, with one piece of reused masonry	0.31 x 0.3 x 0.18	23/02/2017	JD
[9205]	C Extension	Structure	N to S Wall, continues in line of wall [9048] with curve to east at S extent. Rebuild of [9048]. Sandstone rubble with lime mortar bonding.		23/02/2017	JD
[9206]	C Extension	Structure	E to W Rubble-edged 'bin'	1.18 x 0.64 thick	23/02/2017	JD
[9207]	C Extension	Cut	Pit cut. Oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. Filled by (9208)	≥0.76 x >0.44 x 0.35	23/02/2017	JD
(9208)	C Extension	Fill	Fill of pit [9207]. Firm, mixed dark grey gritty silt with frequent clinker	≥0.76 x >0.44 x 0.35	23/02/2017	JD
(9209)	C Extension	Deposit	Firm, mottled mid orange red to pinkish-grey silt and cinder and ashes, deposit of burnt material to the east of [9206], with frequent charcoal	0.58 x 0.41 x 0.08	24/02/2017	JD
[9210]	C Extension	Cut	Post hole. N-S Oval in plan with flat base. Filled by (9211)	0.26 x 0.18 x 0.05	24/02/2017	JD
(9211)	C Extension	Fill	Fill of post-hole [9210]. Loose dark grey silt with 60% asphalt	0.26 x 0.18 x 0.05	24/02/2017	JD
[9212]	C Extension	Cut	Cut of linear feature, east of [9201]. Straight-sided with flat base. Filled with (9213)		24/02/2017	PK
(9213)	C Extension	Fill	Fill of [9212]. Dark brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks		24/02/2017	PK
(9214)	C Extension	Deposit	Firm mid greyish-brown silty clay with gravel, moderate density mortar flecks and occasional small stones	3.2 x 1.1 x 0.12	24/02/2017	JD
[9215]	C Extension	Structure	Stone slates set into clay forming a rough surface W of Wall [9205]	0.35 x 0.26 x 0.04	24/02/2017	JD
(9216)	C Extension	Deposit	Fill of stone edged 'bin' [9206]. Firm, mid grey- brown clay silt with gravel inclusions and frequent charcoal	0.8 x 0.5	24/02/2017	JD

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials
[9217]	C Extension	Structure	Rubble and light brown mortar features against W face Wall [9205]. Tumble or possible return wall stub.	0.4 x 0.42 x 0.26	24/02/2017	JD
[9218]	C Extension	Structure	E-W Wall. Sandstone rubble and mid-brown clay mortar.	3.7 x 0.71	27/02/2017	JD
[9219]	C Extension	Structure	N-S Wall, return of wall [9218]. Sandstone rubble and mid-brown clay mortar.		27/02/2017	JD
[9220]	C Extension	Cut	Pit cut. Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and		27/02/2017	JD
(9221)	C Extension	Fill	Fill of pit [9220]. Firm, mottled mid grey-brown gritty silt with frequent small to medium subangular stones	0.47 x >0.35 x 0.2	27/02/2017	JD
[9222]	С	Cut	Cut. SW-NE. Irregular sub-oval in plan with steep sides and irregular bases. Cuts into natural in NE Area C, filled by (9178)	2.4 x 1.8 x ≤0.2	28/02/2017	AR
(9223)	С	Fill	Fill of cut [9239]. Dark grey-brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal flecks and medium subangular stones.		28/02/2017	PK
[9224]	C Extension	Cut	Pit cut. Irregular in plan with steep sides and flat base. Filled by (9225), (9226).	3.18 x >1.21 x 0.58	01/03/2017	JD
(9225)	C Extension	Fill	Upper fill of Pit [9224]. Firm, brownish-grey silt with frequent small to medium sub-angular stones	3.18 x >1.21 x 0.58	01/03/2017	JD
(9226)	C Extension	Fill	Lower fill of Pit [9224]. Mid greyish-brown sandy silt with very high density lime mortar flecks		02/03/2017	JD
(9227)	С	Fill	Lower fill of Cuts [9184] and [9193]. Firm, yellowish brown clean gritty silt with frequent charcoal flecks	1.2 x 1.5 x 0.1	02/03/2017	AR
[9228]	С	Structure	Stone scatter south of installation [9151]	1.7 x 1.2	03/03/2017	PK
[9229]	С	Cut	Channel/Ditch cut. N-S. Steep sided with sloping base. Filled by (9230), (9231)		03/03/2017	JD
(9230)	С	Fill	Upper fill of channel [9229]. Firm, mid grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks		03/03/2017	JD
(9231)	С	Fill	Primary fill of channel [9229]. Moderate to firm, mixed orange and grey-green clay		03/03/2017	JD
(9232)	С	Deposit	Compact mid reddish clay plaster below (9168)		06/03/2017	PK
[9233]	С	Cut	Circular clay-lined cut chamber at the south of area C and east of the south extension of area C		07/03/2017	PK
(9234)	С	Fill	Upper stony fill of [9233]		07/03/2017	JD
(9235)	С	Fill	Dark grey clayey silt fill under (9234) in [9233]		07/03/2017	JD
[9236]	С	Structure	Clay lining of Cut [9233]. Moderate to firm, mottled mid orange pink silty clay	2 x 1.2 x >0.45	07/03/2017	JD
(9237)	С	Fill	Lower stony fill of [9233], underlies (9235)		07/03/2017	JD
(9238)	С	Fill	Dark grey gritty silt fill of [9233], underlies (9237)		07/03/2017	JD
[9239]	С	Cut	Pit cut. E-W. Oval in plan with sloping sides and rounded base. Recut related to Feature [9233]	1.51 x 0.72 x 0.29	07/03/2017	JD
[9240]	С	Structure	Asphalt driveway surface	0.1 thick	08/03/2017	JD
[9241]	С	Structure	Rubble bedding for driveway	0.2 thick	08/03/2017	JD
(9242)	С	Deposit	Orange sand bedding under [9241]	<0.1 thick	08/03/2017	JD
(9243)	С	Deposit	Orange sand bedding under [9242]	<0.04 thick	08/03/2017	JD
(9244)	C Extension	Deposit	Firm, dark greyish brown silty sand, bedding deposit for [9245], with occasional charcoal flecks, seen in section	0.8 x 0.1 thick	09/03/2017	AR
[9245]	C Extension	Structure	E to W Rectangular concrete bedding for the curb stones of modern driveway	~7 x 0.14 thick	09/03/2017	AR
(9246)	С	Fill	Fill of [9248]. Mid orangey brown clayey silt below (9228)		09/03/2017	PK

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description	Dimensions (m)	Date	Initials	
(9247)	С	Deposit	Firm, layered orangeish brown sand and dark greyish brown silt, mostly seen in section, with occasional sub-rounded small stones and charcoal flecks in the brown silt	1.9 x ≤0.7	10/03/2017	AR	
[9248]	C	Cut	Basin/cut immediately south of installation [9151], filled by (9246)		PK		
[9249]	С	Cut	More irregular basin/cut, south of [9248]		10/03/2017	PK	
[9250]	С	Cut	Pit cut. SE-NW. Rectangular in plan with vertical sides and concave base. Filled by (9251)	1.8 x 1.4 x 0.5	13/03/2017	AR	
(9251)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9250]. Moderate to loose, dark greyish-brown gritty silt with frequent charcoal flecks	1.8 x 1.4 x 0.5	13/03/2017	AR	
[9252]	С	Cut	Pit cut. E-W. Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and irregular base. Filled by (9253), (9264), (9265).	3.36 x 2.98 x 0.7	13/03/2017	JD	
(9253)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9252]. Mixed dark brownish-grey gravel with high frequency sub-angular stone		13/03/2017	JD	
[9254]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Sub-oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. Filled by (9255)	1.19 x > 1.08 x 0.37	14/03/2017	JD	
(9255)	С	Fill	Fill of [9254]. Mixed mid brown silty clay with red clay lenses		14/03/2017	JD	
[9256]	С	Cut	Pit cut. Circular in plan with steep sides and flat base. North of [9250]. Filled by (9257)	0.95 x 0.8 x ≤0.28	15/03/2017	AR	
(9257)	С	Fill	Moderate, pale greyish brown gritty silt, rubble rich fill of [9256], with high frequency of small to medium sub-angular stones	0.95 x 0.8 x ≤0.28	15/03/2017	AR	
(9258)	C	Deposit	Band of yellow clay below (9167), NW flank of [9195] roof/threshold collapse		15/03/2017	PK	
(9259)	С	Deposit	Clayey silt brown stony deposit below (9232)			PK	
[9260]	С	Structure	Compact red clay surfacing below (9259), fill of [9270]		15/03/2017	PK	
(9261)	С	Fill	Mid brown clayey silt below (9260), basal fill of [9270]	60), basal fill of 15/03		PK	
[9262]	С	Structure	Red clay surfacing, south end of [9270]		15/03/2017	PK	
(9263)	С	Fill	Mid-brown clayey silt fill of [9233] with high density med and large sub-angular stones		15/03/2017		
(9264)	С	Fill	Primary fill of pit [9252]. Moderate to firm, mottled mid to light grey-brown sandy clay	15/03/2017		JD	
(9265)	С	Fill	Fill of [9252]. Dark grey silty sand		15/03/2017	JD	
[9266]	С	Cut	Pit cut. NW-SE. Oval in plan with steep sides and flat base. Between [9250] and [9252] and under [9256]. Filled by (9267)	1.87 x 1.4 x 0.25	15/03/2017	AR	
(9267)	С	Fill	Fill of pit [9266]. Moderate to loose, pale greyish-brown sandy silt with orange sandy lenses and occasional small to moderate subangular stones	1.87 x 1.4 x 0.25	15/03/2017	AR	
(9268)	С	Deposit	Mottled yellow clay, west of south side of cut [9233]		15/03/2017	PK	
[9269]	С	Structure	Stone concentration. NNW-SSE. Sub-angular and sub-rounded large stones, unbonded, at west end of area C	2.5 x 1 x <0.05	16/03/2017	182	
[9270]	С	Cut	Cut of pit/chamber (of Installation [9151]) containing clay resurfacing (9260). Filled with (9261)		16/03/2017	JD	
(9271)	С	Deposit	Yellow and red clay with stones, SE part of chamber [9270]		16/03/2017		
[9272]	С	Cut	Pit cut. E-W. Sub-oval in plan, with steep sides and concave base, NW of pit [9252]. Filled by (9273)	2.1 x >0.56 x 0.6	16/03/2017	JD	
(9273)	С	Fill	Fill of [9272]. Mid grey-brown sandy silt		16/03/2017	JD	
[9274]	С	Cut	Gently curved linear cut of natural/sand, at the west end of area C		17/03/2017	PK	

Context No.	Area	Туре	Description Dimensions (m)		Date	Initials
[9275]	С	Structure	Pink clay resurfacing between [9233] and [9270]		17/03/2017	JD
(9276)	С	Deposit	Dark grey clayey silt under [9275]		17/03/2017	JD
[9277]	С	Cut	Cut to the east of [9272], visible in S facing section under Panmure house		17/03/2017	JD
(9278)	С	Fill	Dark grey and orange stratified lensing fills of [9277]		17/03/2017	JD

Appendix B Drawing Register

Dwg No.	Sheet	Scale	Туре	Area	Description	Date	Drawn by
100	1	1:20	Plan	В	Plan of drain [9007]	10/01/2017	JD
101	1	1:20	Plan	В	Plan of drains [9012], [9013] and [9015]	11/01/2017	JD
102	2	1:10	Section	В	S Facing section of pit [9020]	11/01/2017	JD
103	1	1:10	Section	В	W Facing section of pit [9022]	11/01/2017	PK
104	2	1:10	Section	В	S Facing section of pit [9024]	12/01/2017	JD
105	3	1:50	Plan	В	Plan of area B, first spit	12/01/2017	PK
106	3	1:20	Plan	В	Plan of flagging [9033] and drain [9013]	13/01/2017	PK
107	2	1:10	Section	В	E Facing section of shallow pit [9031]	13/01/2017	JD
108	2	1:10	Section	В	ESE Facing section of small pit/ post-hole [9036]	13/01/2017	JD
109	3	1:50	Plan	В	Plan of area B, second spit	13/01/2017	PK
110	2	1:10	Section	В	W Facing section of pit [9040]	16/01/2017	JD
111	2	1:10	Section	В	E Facing section of slot through [9058]	18/01/2017	AR
112	2	1:10	Section	В	N Facing section of ditch [9059]	18/01/2017	JD
113	2	1:10	Section	В	N Facing section of pits [9067] and [9069]	19/01/2017	JD
114	4	1:10	Section	В	W Facing section below w [9048]	20/01/2017	AR
115	3	1:10	Section	В	S Facing section below wall [9004]	20/01/2017	PK
116	2	1:10	Section	В	W Facing section of NW slot through [9069]	20/01/2017	JD
117	2	1:10	Section	В	N Facing section of NW slot through [9069]	20/01/2017	JD
118	2	1:10	Section	В	S Facing section of slot through [9065], [9067] and [9069]	20/01/2017	JD
119	2	1:10	Section	В	E Facing section of slot through [9065], [9067] and [9069]	20/01/2017	JD
120	8	1:20	Plan	В	Plan of wall [9003]	23/01/2017	PK
121	8	1:20	Plan	В	Plan of wall [9004]	23/01/2017	PK
122	4	1:10	Elevation	В	E Facing elevation of wall [9003] and associated features	24/01/2017	JD
123	8	1:20	Elevation	В	N Facing elevation of wall [9035]	24/01/2017	PK
124	5	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of steps [9090] and drain [9179]	27/01/2017	PK
125	5	1:10	Section	C	E Facing section of post-hole [9101]	27/01/2017	AR

Dwg No.	Sheet	Scale	Туре	Area	Description	Date	Drawn by
126	5	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of pit [9103] and fill (9098) under [9045]	27/01/2017	JD
127	5	1:10	Section	С	NE Facing section of pits [9120] and [9122]	31/01/2017	AR
128	5	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of structures [9109] and [9110]	31/01/2017	PK
129	6	1:20	Plan	A	Plan of drain [9128]	31/01/2017	JD
130	6	1:10	Section	A	N Facing section of drain [9128]	31/01/2017	JD
131	5	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section through [9111]	31/01/2017	PK
132	5	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of pit [9134]	01/02/2017	AR
133	6	1:50	Plan	A	Plan of drains [9130] and [9131] and features [9132] and [9133]	01/02/2017	JD
134	6	1:20	Elevation	A	E Facing elevation of west wall of room 4 and underlying features	01/02/2017	JD
135	6	1:20	Plan	A	Plan of midden pit [9140]	02/02/2017	JD
136	6	1:10	Section	A	N Facing section of midden pit [9140] in rooms 6/7	02/02/2017	JD
137	6	1:10	Section	A	E Facing section of midden pit [9140] in rooms 6/8	02/02/2017	JD
138	6	1:20	Plan	A	Plan of south end of drain [9128] in room 8	02/02/2017	JD
139	6	1:10	Section	A	S Facing section of midden pit [9140] in room 8	03/02/2017	JD
140	5	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of pit [9143]	03/02/2017	AR
141	5	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of pit [9145]	03/02/2017	AR
142	6	1:10	Section	A	W Facing section of midden pit [9140] in room 8	03/02/2017	JD
143	6	1:50	Plan	A	Plan of midden pit [9140]	03/02/2017	JD
144	7	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of pit [9153] with fills (9154) and (9155)	06/02/2017	JD
145	7	1:10	Section	С	E Facing section of pit [9153] with fills (9154) and (9155)	06/02/2017	JD
146	7	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of pit [9157]	07/02/2017	JD
147	9	1:20	Section	С	N Facing section of LOE, Area C	08/02/2017	AR/JD
148	7	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section across [9152]	13/02/2017	PK
149	7	1:10	Section	С	SE Facing section across well [9171]	15/02/2017	KmacF
150	7	1:10	Section	С	WNW Facing section of pit [9176]	16/02/2017	JD
151	7	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of shallow pit [9180]	17/02/2017	JD
152	7	1:10	Section	C	N Facing section of pit [9188]	21/02/2017	AR
153	8	1:10	Section	C	N Facing section of pit [9193]	22/02/2017	AR
154	8	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of pit [9195]	22/02/2017	JD
155	8	1:10	Section	С	W Facing section of pits [9193] and [9184]	22/02/2017	AR
156	10	1:10	Section	C Extended	SW Facing section of post-hole [9201]	23/02/2017	PK

Dwg No.	Sheet	Scale	Туре	Area	Description	Date	Drawn by
157	10	1:20	Plan	C Extended	Plan of features in SE corner of south extension of area C	23/02/2017	JD
158	10	1:10	Section	C Extended	E Facing section of pit [9207]	24/02/2017	JD
159	10	1:10	Section	C Extended	SE Facing section of modern post-hole [9210]	24/02/2017	JD
160	10	1:10	Section	C Extended	S Facing section of linear feature [9212]	24/02/2017	PK
161	10	1:10	Section	C	N Facing section of cut [9200]	27/02/2017	PK
162	10	1:10	Section	С	SE Facing section of well [9171], [9175], second excavation	27/02/2017	AR
163	7	1:10	Section	C Extended	N Facing section of cut [9220]	27/02/2017	JD
164	10	1:20	Plan	C Extended	Plan of walls [9218], [9219] and south end of foundations of wall [9205]	28/02/2017	JD
165	11	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of pit [9222]	28/02/2017	VLH
166	10	1:10	Section	C Extended	W Facing section of west slot through rubble filled pit [9224]	01/03/2017	JD
167	10	1:10	Section	C Extended	E Facing section of east slot through rubble filled pit [9224]	01/03/2017	AR
168	11	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of installation [9151], upper phase	01/03/2017	PK
169	8	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of channel [9229], central slot	03/03/2017	JD
170	12	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of channel [9229], south slot	06/03/2017	JD
171	12	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of channel [9229], central slot	06/03/2017	JD
172	12	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of channel [9229], north slot	06/03/2017	JD
173	13	1:20	Section	С	W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	AR
174	11	1:10	Section	C	W Facing section of pit [9239]	07/03/2017	JD
175	11	1:20	Section	C Extended	N Facing section of south extension of area C	08/03/2017	JD
176	13	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of well [9171]	08/03/2017	PK
177	11	1:20	Section	C Extended	E Facing section of south extension of area C	09/03/2017	AR
178	13	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of clay lining/moulding (9236) in cut [9233]	10/03/2017	JD
179	13	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of pit [9250]	13/03/2017	AR
180	11	1:10	Section	С	S Facing section of pit [9252]	15/03/2017	JD
181	13	1:10	Section	С	E Facing section of pit [9266]	15/03/2017	AR
182	13	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of stone feature [9269] at west end of area C	16/03/2017	EJ
183	13	1:10	Section	С	N Facing section of baulk showing clay resurfacing (9232), (9260), etc.	16/03/2017	JD
184	14	1:20	Plan	С	Plan of installation [9151], lower phase	16/03/2017	JD
185	14	1:20	Section	С	S Facing section of area C, west end	17/03/2017	AR

Dwg No.	Sheet	Scale	Туре	Area	Description	Date	Drawn by
186	14	1:20	Section	С	S Facing section of area C, east end	17/03/2017	EJ

Appendix C Samples Register

Sample No.	Context No.	Area	Туре	Quantity	Description	Date	Initials
100	(9021)	В	Bulk	1 Tub	Cinder and charcoal fill of [9020]	11/01/2017	JD
101	(9010)	В	Bulk	3 Tubs	South west corner of area B, first spit	12/01/2017	JD
102	(9010)	В	Bulk	3 Tubs	East side of area B, first spit	12/01/2017	JD
103	(9032)	В	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of small pit/post-hole [9031]	13/01/2017	JD
104	(9037)	В	Bulk	1 Tub	Fill of small pit/post-hole [9036]	13/01/2017	JD
105	(9010)	В	Bulk	3 Tubs	South west corner of area B, second spit	13/01/2017	JD
106	(9010)	В	Bulk	3 Tubs	East side of area B, second spit	13/01/2017	JD
107	(9038)	В	Bulk	3 Tubs	Stony deposit/fill, second spit	13/01/2017	JD
108	(9041)	В	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9040]	17/01/2017	JD
109	(9010)	В	Bulk	3 Tubs	West side of area B, third spit	17/01/2017	JD/PK
110	(9061)	В	Bulk	1 Bag	Primary fill of ditch [9059]	18/01/2017	JD
111	(9068)	В	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of pit [9067]	23/01/2017	JD
112	(9070)	В	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of pit [9069]	23/01/2017	AR
113	(9075)	В	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of cut [9081]	23/01/2017	PK
114	(9072)	В	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of pit [9065]	23/01/2017	AR
115	[9003]	В	Individual	1 Small bag	Harl sample from wall [9003], abutment to main house wall	24/01/2017	JD
116	(9043)	C	Bulk	7 Bags	Under-packing for the cobble surface	25/01/2017	AR
117	(9102)	C	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of post-hole [9101]	27/01/2017	AR
118	(9121)	С	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9120]	31/01/2017	AR
119	(9123)	C	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9122]	31/01/2017	AR
120	(9129)	A	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of drain [9128]	31/01/2017	JD
121	(9114)	С	Bulk	6 Bags	Midden deposit (9114), first spit	01/02/2017	PK
122	(9135)	C	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9134]	01/02/2017	AR
123	(9141)	A	Bulk	6 Bags	Fill of midden pit [9140]	02/02/2017	JD
124	(9144)	C	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9143]	03/02/2017	AR
125	(9146)	C	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9145]	03/02/2017	AR
126	(9158)	C	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of small pit [9157]	07/02/2017	JD
127	(9114)	С	Bulk	7 Bags	Midden deposit (9114), second spit	08/02/2017	AR
128	(9166)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Charcoal rich 'channel' fill associated with installation [9151]	09/02/2017	PK

Sample No.	Context No.	Area	Туре	Quantity	Description	Date	Initials
129	(9177)	C Extended	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of pit [9176]	16/02/2017	JD
130	(9181)	C Extended	Bulk	6 Bags	Fill of cut [9180]	20/02/2017	AR/JD
131	(9189)	C Extended	Bulk	1 Bag	Fill of pit [9188]	21/02/2017	AR
132	(9194)	C	Bulk	6 Bags	Fill of pit [9193]	22/02/2017	AR
133	(9221)	C Extended	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of cut [9220]	27/02/2017	JD
134	(9190)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Silvery-grey, silty clay, oily fill of pit [9200]	27/02/2017	PK
135	(9223)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Charcoal rich, dark brown clay-silt, possible fill of fire installation, south of installation [9151]	28/02/2017	PK
136	(9185)	С	Bulk	6 Bags	Dark brown with orange flecks fill of pit [9184]	02/03/2017	AR
137	(9227)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Lower fill of pit [9184]	02/03/2017	AR
138	(9196)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Basal fill of pit [9195]	02/03/2017	PK
139	(9230)	С	Bulk	6 Bags	Upper fill of channel [9229]	06/03/2017	AR
140	(9231)	С	Bulk	6 Bags	Basal fill of channel [9229]	06/03/2017	AR
141	(9235)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Dark grey clay-silt fill of [9233]	07/07/2013	JD
142	(9230)	С	Bulk	1 Bag	Charcoal rich area of (9230), fill of channel [9229]	08/03/2017	JD
143	(9251)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of [9050]	13/03/2017	AR
144	(9255)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Mixed fill of pit [9254]	14/03/2017	JD
145	(9257)	C	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of pit [9256]	15/03/2017	AR
146	(9174)	С	Bulk	6 Bags	Lower fill of well [9175]	15/03/2017	AR
147	(9253)	С	Bulk	6 Bags	Lower fill of pit [9252]	15/03/2017	JD
148	(9267)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill of pit [9266]	16/03/2017	AR
149	(9259)	С	Bulk	2 Bags	Fill over clay surface [9260]	16/03/2017	JD
150	(9261)	С	Bulk	1 Bag	Primary fill of chamber [9270]	16/03/2017	JD
151	(9226)	C Extended	Individual	1 Small bag	Mortar from mortar rich deposit (9226)	01/03/2017	AR

Appendix D Small Finds Register

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
001.0	2		2002	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, Blue and white glaze ceramic	02/04/2013	RC
002.1	2		2004	7	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x3, Base x3, Blue and white, Pearlware, Green glaze	02/04/2013	RC
002.2	2		2004	2	CBM	Pantile frags	02/04/2013	RC
003.0	2		2004	6	Faunal Remains	Mixed faunal, Sheep, Cow, cat	02/04/2013	RC
004.0	2		2004	1	Ceramic	Decorated body sherd, 17thC?	02/04/2013	RC
005.0	2		2004	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Pipe bowl and stem, Castle stamp, early 17thC	02/04/2013	RC
006.0	2		4002		CBM	Tile and slate from levelling, Quantity:8	02/04/2013	DH
007.1	4		4010	67	Faunal Remains	Mixed faunal bone, Chicken, sheep	03/04/2013	DH
007.2	4		4010	1	Fe	Strip, adhered to stone	03/04/2013	DH
0.800	4		4011	14	Faunal Remains	Mostly fishbone	03/04/2013	DH
009.1	2		2006	9	Ceramic	Rim x2, Body x5, Base x2, White glaze	04/04/2013	RC
009.2	2		2006	1	CBM	Tile Frag	04/04/2013	RC
009.3	2		2006	2	Glass	Green bottle glass x1, Window glass x1	04/04/2013	RC
010.1	2		2009/2010	9	Faunal Remains	Butchered, including bird	04/04/2013	RC
010.2	2		2009/2010	6	Ceramic	Body sherds, white gritty	04/04/2013	RC
011.0	4		4008	1	Lithic	Flint tool	04/04/2013	DH
012.0	2		2009	27	Faunal Remains	Faunal bone including sheep	04/04/2013	RC
013.0	2		2009	10	Ceramic	Rim x2, Body x8, Green glaze, etc	04/04/2013	RC
014.0	2		2009	1	Shell	Whelk	04/04/2013	RC
015.0	4		4008	18	Faunal Remains	Skull, rib, etc. One burnt	04/04/2013	DH
016.1	4		4008	14	Ceramic	Body sherds, Mostly green glaze	04/04/2013	DH
016.2	4		4008	1	Slag		04/04/2013	DH
017.0	4		4008	4	Shell	Oyster x2 and Buckie x2	04/04/2013	DH
018.1	2		2013	1	Faunal Remains	Fracture sliver	04/04/2013	RC
018.2	2		2013	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem fragment	04/04/2013	RC
019.0	2		2010	12	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x10, Base x1 White gritty ceramic	04/04/2013	RC
020.1	2		2016	3	Faunal Remains	Incl. Vertebrae, tooth	05/04/2013	RC
020.2	2		2016	2	Ceramic	Body sherds, green glaze, white gritty	05/04/2013	RC
021.1	2		2015	14	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x13, Pink, White gritty, white glaze	05/04/2013	RC
021.2	2		2015	6	Faunal Remains	Rib frags, Tooth, burnt bone	05/04/2013	RC
022.1	7		7004	10	Ceramic	Body x6, Base x4, Multiperiod mix, Some joining	05/04/2013	DH
022.2	7		7004	1	CBM	Brick frag	05/04/2013	DH

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
023.1	7		7004	1	CuA	Button, 'NBR' 'London & Birmingham' 'Firm Ltd'	05/04/2013	DH
023.2	7		7004	1	Pb	Cutting	05/04/2013	DH
023.3	7		7004	1	Fe	Nail with mineralised wood	05/04/2013	DH
023.4	7		7004	1	Slag		05/04/2013	DH
024.0	7		7004	4	Glass	Decorative vessel glass x1, Green bottle glass x1, Clear bottle glass x2, likely 20th century	05/04/2013	DH
025.1	2		2009	4	Ceramic	Rim x2, Handle/Rim x1, Body x1, Green glaze, redware	08/04/2013	RC
025.2	2		2009	2	Faunal Remains	Long bone frags	08/04/2013	RC
026.1	2		2020	1	Faunal Remains	Rib frag, Butchered	08/04/2013	RC
026.2	2		2020	1	Glass	Window	08/04/2013	RC
026.3	2		2020	2	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x1	08/04/2013	RC
026.4	2		2020	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frag.	08/04/2013	RC
027.0	7		7004	1	Worked Bone	Bone button	08/04/2013	DH
028.0	2		2009	2	Faunal Remains	Long bone frags	08/04/2013	RC
029.0	2		2015	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, White Gritty	08/04/2013	RC
030.0	1		1015	17	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x8, Base x8, Green glaze to Blue and white print, some joining, Multiphase?	29/04/2013	KmacF
031.0	1		1015	3	Faunal Remains	Long bone, Mandible frags, etc.	29/04/2013	KmacF
032.0	1		1015	5	Glass	Neck/mouth x1, Body x4, Green Bottle glass, 17th/18th c?	29/04/2013	KmacF
033.0	1		1015	1	Shell	Oyster	29/04/2013	KmacF
034.0	1		1018	16	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x15, Green glaze, white gritty	29/04/2013	KmacF
035.0	1		1018	2	Shell	Oyster, Whelk	29/04/2013	KmacF
036.0	1		1019	6	Ceramic	Body sherds, White gritty, redware	29/04/2013	KmacF
037.0	1		1020	6	Faunal Remains	Various, degraded	29/04/2013	AJLM
038.0	1		1020	2	Ceramic	Body x1, Base x1, Red, pearl,	29/04/2013	AJLM
039.0	1		1020	1	Shell	Oyster	29/04/2013	AJLM
040.0	1		1002	2	Ceramic	Rim sherd and bottle stopper fragment	26/04/2013	AJLM
041.0	1		1002	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem Fragment 'Burns'	26/04/2013	AJLM
042.0	1		1002	1	Glass	Mouth Shard, clearr bottle	26/04/2013	AJLM
043.0	1		1015	2	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frags	29/04/2013	KmacF
044.0	1		1015	1	CBM	Pantile frag	29/04/2013	KmacF
045.0	1		1018	2	Faunal Remains	Burnt bone frags	29/04/2013	KmacF
046.0	4		4003	1	Faunal Remains	Long bone	./04/2013	
047.0	4		4003	3	Ceramic	Body sherds, Green glaze	./04/2013	

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
						and glazed redware		
048.0	Not Assigned							
049.0	Not Assigned							
050.0	A		2006	1	Glass	Black bottle base shard	01/10/2013	KmacF
051.0	A		2020	5	Ceramic	Rim x2, Body x3, Greenglaze, Stoneware, Whiteware	02/10/2013	KmacF
052.0	A		2020	1	Glass	Green bottle glass base shard	02/10/2013	KmacF
053.0	A		2020	3	Faunal Remains	Faunal Remains, incl. Fish	02/10/2013	KmacF
054.0	A		2020	1	Shell	Oyster	02/10/2013	KmacF
055.0	Н		Mod. Pipe Backfill	4	Glass	Green bottle shards. 2 base, 2 body	04/10/2013	KmacF
056.0	Н		Mod. Pipe Backfill	4	Ceramic	Incl. 3 adjoining blue and white	04/10/2013	KmacF
057.0	Н		Mod. Pipe Backfill	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frag with small stamp on side '91'	04/10/2013	KmacF
058.0	J		4001		Fe	Door hinge. Quantity: 1	07/10/2013	AJLM
059.0	L		8001		Brick	Niddrie Frag. Floor levelling deposit	08/10/2013	AJLM
060.0	N		Below mod. Concrete	2	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frags	11/10/2013	KmacF
061.0	О		8003	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, White gritty	14/10/2013	KmacF
062.0	О		8004	3	Ceramic	Body x2, Base x1, Greenglaze	14/10/2013	KmacF
063.0	О		8004	1	Shell	Oyster	14/10/2013	KmacF
064.0	О		8004	11	Faunal Remains	Faunal Remains incl. Teeth	14/10/2013	KmacF
065.0	0		Unstrat	2	Ceramic	Body x1, Base x1, Green glaze.	14/10/2013	KmacF
066.0	О		8003	1	Ceramic	Body x1, Glazed redware	14/10/2013	KmacF
067.0	О		8003	15	Faunal Remains	Faunal Remains	14/10/2013	KmacF
068.0	О		8003	2	Shell	1x oyster, 1x Whelk	14/10/2013	KmacF
069.0	О		8003	2	Faunal Remains	Butchered, Tooth, phalange	14/10/2013	KmacF
070.0	О		8003	1	Ceramic	Profile sherd, dish, Red fabric, yellow glaze	14/10/2013	KmacF
071.0	О		8003	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frag.	14/10/2013	KmacF
072.0	О		8003	3	Shell	Oyster	14/10/2013	KmacF
073.0	О		8003/8004	3	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x2, Green glaze	15/10/2013	KmacF/ contractor
074.0	/		Unstrat		Mix	mostly shell -Not Retained-	15/10/2013	Contractor
075.0	О		8003/8004	3	Ceramic	Handle x1, Body x2, Green glaze, redeware, residue	16/10/2013	KmacF
076.0	Р		Unstrat	9	Glass	Mouth/Neck x3, Neck x2, Body x4, Green bottle glass with mortar adhered,	17/10/2013	KmacF
077.0	P		Unstrat	1	Ceramic	Stoneware bottle rim	17/10/2013	KmacF

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
078.1	X		8003/8004	103	Faunal Remains	Various, butchered	28/10/2013	AJLM
078.2	X		8003/8004	14	Shell	Oyster	28/10/2013	AJLM
079.0	X		8003/8004	44	Ceramic	Rim x3, Rim/Handle x1, Handle x2, Body x35, Base x3, Decorated, green glaze etc, some joining, Imports? Blue and white Mottled brown	28/10/2013	AJLM
080.0	X		8003/8004	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, Green apple glaze	28/10/2013	AJLM
081.0	X		8003/8004	3	Glass	Window / vessel glass	28/10/2013	AJLM
082.0	X		8003/8004	1	Coin	CuA	28/10/2013	AJLM
083.0	X		8003/8004	11	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Wide bore stem frags	28/10/2013	AJLM
084.0	Н		Unstrat	1	Worked Stone	Possible loom weight	28/10/2013	Contractor
085.0	Room 9		Unstrat	1	Paper	Early cigarette pack, Wild Woodbine	29/10/2013	Contractor
086.1	X		8004	13	Shell	Oyster	29/10/2013	AJLM
086.2	X		8004	5	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem Frags	29/10/2013	AJLM
086.3	X		8004	1	Glass	Clear vessel Shard	29/10/2013	AJLM
086.4	X		8004	1	Oil Shale	Burnt	29/10/2013	AJLM
086.5	X		8004	1	Fe	Bolt?	29/10/2013	AJLM
086.6	X		8004	9	Ceramic	Body sherds, redware, green glaze	29/10/2013	AJLM
086.7	X		8004	83	Faunal Remains	Various, including teeth	29/10/2013	AJLM
087.1	X		8003/8004	22	Shell	Oyster	29/10/2013	AJLM
087.2	X		8003/8004	31	Faunal Remains	Various, butchered	29/10/2013	AJLM
087.3	X		8003/8004	12	Ceramic	Body sherds, redware, green glaze, residue	29/10/2013	AJLM
087.4	X		8003/8004	1	Glass	Green bottle shard	29/10/2013	AJLM
088.0	X		8003	1	Worked Stone	Carved circular stone base, possible balluster, foliate incised design	29/10/2013	AJLM
089.0	X		8004	1	Ceramic	Greenglaze body sherd	30/10/2013	AJLM
090.0	Н		Beneath wall	19	Glass	Mouth/Neck x1, Neck x1, Body x15, Base x2, Green and clear bottle glass, likely 19th century	30/10/2013	AJLM
091.0			Unstrat	1	Paper	Early cigarette pack	30/10/2013	AJLM
092.0	AA		8030		Brick	Niddrie Brick from base of cut. Quantity: 1	05/11/2013	AJLM
093.0	AA		8021	2	Glass	Vitrified	06/11/2013	AJLM
094.0	AA		8021	1	Faunal Remains	Long bone frag.	06/11/2013	AJLM
095.0	AA		8021	7	Shell	Oyster	06/11/2013	AJLM
096.1	AG		8021	8	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x6, Base x1, Green glaze	20/11/2013	KmacF
096.2	AG		8021	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, Import? Blue and white Tin? Glaze	20/11/2013	KmacF
097.0	AG		8021	4	Shell	Oyster	20/11/2013	KmacF
098.0	AG		8021	3	Glass	Window x2, Vessel x1, thin blue tint	20/11/2013	KmacF
099.0	AG		8021	5	Faunal Remains	Long bone frags.	20/11/2013	KmacF

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
100.0	AG		4004	1	Ceramic	Decorated greenglaze Body sherd	20/11/2013	KmacF
101.0	AA/AG		8021	12	Faunal Remains	Long bones, ribs etc	22/11/2013	AJLM
102.0	AA/AG		8021	5	Shell	Oyster	22/11/2013	AJLM
103.0	AA/AG		8021	2	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Nib and stem frags	22/11/2013	AJLM
104.0	AI		8012	1	Ceramic	Base sherd, greenglaze	25/11/2013	AJLM
105.0	AI		8016	2	Ceramic	Body sherds, Green glaze, white gritty	25/11/2013	AJLM
106.0	AI		8016	18	Faunal Remains	Various, including teeth	25/11/2013	AJLM
107.0	AJ		8021	54	Faunal Remains	Various, including mandible	26/11/2013	AJLM
108.0	AJ		8021	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Mostly complete, intact bowl with stem	26/11/2013	AJLM
109.0	AJ		8021	25	Shell	Mostly oyster, some whelk	26/11/2013	AJLM
110.1	AJ		8021	24	Ceramic	Rim x5, Handle x2, Body x14, Base x3, Greenglaze, redware	26/11/2013	AJLM
110.2	AJ		8021	2	Ceramic	Body x2 Tinglaze	26/11/2013	AJLM
111.0	AJ		8021	3	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frags	26/11/2013	AJLM
112.0	AJ		8024	1	Mortar	Lump from (8024)	27/11/2013	AJLM
113.0	AK		8026	1	Ceramic	Lid sherd w/ Thistle, sponge printed	28/11/2013	AJLM
114.0	AJ		8021	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Complete bowl, 17th c.	28/11/2013	AJLM
115.0	AJ		8021	2	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem frags	28/11/2013	AJLM
116.0	AJ		8021	8	Ceramic	Rim x2, Body x4, Base x2, Greenglaze and redware	28/11/2013	AJLM
117.0	AJ		8021	25	Shell	Mostly oyster, some whelk	28/11/2013	AJLM
118.1	AJ		8021	42	Faunal Remains	Various, including mandible	28/11/2013	AJLM
118.2	AJ		8021	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, greenglaze	28/11/2013	AJLM
119.0	Room 1		8027	1	Ceramic?	Probable Cue ball		KmacF
120.0	AG		8021	12	Shell	Oyster, whelk	21/11/2013	KmacF
121.0	AG		8021	1	Clay Pipe	Stem frag.	21/11/2013	KmacF
122.0	AG		8021	6	Ceramic	Rim x3, Body x3, Decorated greenglaze, redware	21/11/2013	KmacF
123.0	AG		8021	15	Faunal Remains	Various, including mandible	21/11/2013	KmacF
124.0			Unstrat	2	Faunal Remains	Mandibles		
125.0			Unstrat	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, Decorated, red fabric, yellow/green glaze		
126.0	Not Assigned							
127.0	Not Assigned							

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
128.0	Not Assigned							
129.0	Not							
120.0	Assigned	2007	0000		CI	G. C.	1.6/01/2017	TD.
130.0	В	9007	9008	3	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem fragments	16/01/2017	JD
131.0	В	9007	9008	9	Ceramic	3 Rim, 5 Body, 1 Base.	16/01/2017	JD
132.0	В		9014	1	Ceramic	Britannia Figurine, traces of green and blue paint	12/01/2017	JD
133.0	В		9014	13	Ceramic	4 Rim, 8 Body, 1 Base	12/01/2017	JD
134.0	В		9014	2	Fe	Bars	12/01/2017	JD
135.0	В		9014	1	Glass	Window	12/01/2017	JD
136.0	В		9014	1	Mother of Pearl / CuA	Button	12/01/2017	JD
137.0	В		9019	2	Faunal Remains	Butchered	11/01/2017	JD
138.0	В	9022	9023	1	Ceramic	Base sherd, white fabric, yellow interior glaze	11/01/2017	PK
139.0	В	9022	9023	1	Slag		11/01/2017	PK
140.0	В		9025	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, red terracotta fabric, brown glaze	12/01/2017	JD
141.0	В		9025	4	Glass	Bottle glass x3 aqua tint, vessel glass x1 olive opaque	12/01/2017	JD
142.0	В		9025	2	CBM	Roof tile frags?	12/01/2017	JD
143.0	В		9039	1	CBM	Brick, handformed	17/01/2017	JD
144.0	В	9040	9041	5	Ceramic	Body sherds x4, Base sherd x1, Decorated green glaze, grey and red fabric	16/01/2017	JD
145.0	С		9043	5	Ceramic	Garden pot, mostly complete	26/01/2017	PK
146.0	С		9043	2	Glass	Clear Bottle glass, window glass	26/01/2017	PK
147.0	C		9043	1	Ceramic	Marble, Brown and white swirl	26/01/2017	PK
148.0	С		9043	11	Faunal Remains	Butchered, including Rib and bird	26/01/2017	PK
149.0	С		9043	3	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Bowl/foot/stem frag, Bowl fragment/stem frag, stem frag	26/01/2017	PK
150.0	С		9043	18	Ceramic	Rim x4, Body x10, Base x4, Various incl. white gritty to sponge decorated, purple transfer with polychrome overglaze paint	26/01/2017	PK
151.0	С		9043	2	CBM	Roof tile frags?	26/01/2017	PK
152.0	B/C	9048		3	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem fragments	16/01/2017	PK
153.0	B/C	9048		2	Glass	Bottle glass, green	16/01/2017	PK
154.0	B/C	9048		6	Faunal Remains	Butchered	16/01/2017	PK
155.0	B/C	9048		22	Ceramic	Profile sherd x1, Rim x5, Body x11, Base x5, some joining, some with sponge paint	16/01/2017	PK
156.0	В	9052		1	Glass	Window	17/01/2017	JD
157.0	В	9052		2	Ceramic	Body sherds	17/01/2017	JD
158.0	В	9052		1	Shell	Mussel	17/01/2017	JD

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
159.0	В	9052		1	Faunal Remains	Fish	17/01/2017	JD
160.0	В	9056	9057	2	Ceramic	Body sherds	17/01/2017	JD
161.0	В	9056	9057	1	Shell	Oyster	17/01/2017	JD
162.0	В	9062	9058	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, white gritty	17/01/2017	AR
163.0	В	9062	9058	25	Faunal Remains	Long bone, skull, etc	17/01/2017	AR
164.0	В	9062	9058	1	Slag		17/01/2017	AR
165.0	В	9059	9060	2	Ceramic	Body sherds, pink white gritty, yellow glaze	18/01/2017	JD
166.0	В	9059	9060	3	Slag	2 373 8	18/01/2017	JD
167.0	В	9059	9060	9	Faunal Remains	Long bone, mandible, teeth, ribs, etc	18/01/2017	JD
168.0	В	9065	9066	7	Ceramic	Rim/spout x1, Body x6, Pinkish white gritty, greenish glaze	18/01/2017	JD
169.0	В	9065	9066	2	Faunal Remains		18/01/2017	JD
170.0	В	9067	9068	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, white gritty, Green/brown glaze	19/01/2017	JD
171.0	В	9069	9070	1	Ceramic	Base sherd, pink white gritty, touch of glaze	19/01/2001	JD
172.0	В	9069	9070	6	Ceramic	Base sherds, white gritty, redwar? Decorated, yellow glazes	19/01/2017	JD
173.0	В	9069	9070	2	Faunal Remains		19/01/2017	JD
174.0	В	9065	9072	8	Faunal Remains		20/01/2017	JD
175.0	В		9075	5	Ceramic	Body x3, Base x2, Pink white gritty and green glaze	20/01/2017	PK
176.0	В		9075	15	Faunal Remains	Long bones, Mandilble etc. incl. burnt	20/01/2017	PK
177.0	С	9092		2	Fe	Iron rails	26/01/2017	JD
178.0	C	9092		1	Fe	Spring mechanism?	26/01/2017	JD
179.0	С	9103	9098	1	CBM	Roof tile frag?	27/01/2017	JD
180.0	С		9114	1	CuA	Point	30/01/2017	PK
181.0	С		9114	3	Ceramic	Rim x1, Handle x2, Pink white gritty, redware, decorated, green glaze	30/01/2017	PK
182.0	С		9114	7	Faunal Remains	Butchered	30/01/2017	PK
183.0	С		9114	1	Fe	Nail?	30/01/2017	PK
184.0	С		9114	1	Slag	Small, glassy	30/01/2017	PK
185.0	С		9114	2	Glass	Window glass, Vessel glass	30/01/2017	PK
186.0	С		9114	5	Ceramic	Base x1, Body x4, Multiperiod	30/01/2017	PK
187.0	С		9114	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem fragment	30/01/2017	PK
188.0	С		9114	8	Ceramic	Rim x2, Handle x1, Body x5, White gritty, Green glaze, decorated handle	06/02/2017	PK
189.0	С		9114	4	Faunal Remains		06/02/2017	PK
190.0	С	9120	9121	1	Clay Tobacco Pipe	Stem fragment	30/01/2017	AR
191.0	С	9120	9121	2	Ceramic	Body sherds, Abraded	30/01/2017	AR

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
192.0	A	9140	9141	2	Mortar		02/02/2017	JD
193.0	A	9140	9141	1	CBM	Roof Tile?	02/02/2017	JD
194.0	A	9140	9141	10	Shell	Oyster, Whelk	02/02/2017	JD
195.0	A	9140	9141	3	Worked Stone	Possible roof tile fragments	02/02/2017	JD
196.0	A	9140	9141	41	Faunal Remains	Various, butchered	02/02/2017	JD
197.0	A	9140	9141	53	Ceramic	Rim x4, Large sherds, decorated, residue, redware, yellow/green glaze, Handle x6, rim/handle sherds, redware and greyware, green and yellow glazes, lugs and handles, Body x33 Some joining, Redware, greyware, Yellow/green glaze, decorated, residue Base x9, Red/greyware, residue	02/02/2017	JD
198.0	С	9143	9144	1	Faunal Remains		03/02/2017	AR
199.0	С	9143	9144	1	Fe	Scrap frag	03/02/2017	AR
200.0	С	9145	9146	1	Ceramic	Body sherd	03/02/2017	AR
201.0	С	9145	9146	1	Faunal Remains	Phalange	03/02/2017	AR
202.0	С	9147	9148	1	Faunal Remains	Horn	06/02/2017	PK
203.0	С	9149	9150	1	Fe	Nail?	06/02/2017	PK
204.0	С	9149	9150	4	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x3, Blua and white, glazed red, Salt glazed, Jam jar?	06/02/2017	PK
205.0	С	9149	9150	1	Glass	Bottle glass, green, body shard	06/02/2017	PK
206.0	C	9149	9150	1	CBM	Roof tile frag	06/02/2017	PK
207.0	С	9152		6	Ceramic	Handle x1, Body x4, Base x1, Pinkish white gritty, decorated, yellow glaze	09/02/2017	PK
208.0	С	9153	9154	1	Shell	Oyster	06/02/2017	JD
209.0	С	9153	9154	2	Ceramic	Body sherds, White gritty, red, yellow/brown glaze	06/02/2017	JD
210.0	С	9153	9154	20	Faunal Remains	Various, butchered?	06/02/2017	JD
211.0	C	9153	9155	4	Faunal Remains	Ribs, tooth	10/02/2017	KmacF
212.0	С		9156	3	Ceramic	Body sherds, small, White/grey fabric, green/yellow glaze	10/02/2017	KmacF
213.0	С	9157	9158	1	CBM	Brick, handformed	07/02/2017	JD
214.0	С	9161	9162	8	Ceramic	Rim x1, Light green glaze, Handle x1, pinkish white gritty, Body x6, small	07/02/2017	AR
215.0	С	9161	9162	1	Fe	Nail?	07/02/2017	AR
216.0	С		9168	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, white gritty, decorated, green/yellow glaze	10/02/2017	PK
217.0	С		9168	20	Faunal Remains	Degraded	10/02/2017	PK
218.0	С		9168	1	Shale	Worked?	13/02/2017	PK
219.0	С		9168	1	Painted Harl?	Small chip of ochre coloured harl?	13/02/2017	PK

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
220.0	С		9168	6	Ceramic	Body x5, White gritty, buff coloured, pink, grey fabric, 2 joining, Base x1	13/02/2017	PK
221.0	С		9168	25	Faunal Remains	Degraded	13/02/2017	PK
222.0	С		9168	2	Ceramic	Rim x1, reddish fabric, Base x1 White/grey with residue	10/02/2017	PK
223.0	С	9171	9172	12	Ceramic	Rim x3, Handle x1, Body x7, Base x1. Some joining, Mix of Glazed redware, pink white gritty, includes pearlware.	15/02/2017	KmacF
224.0	С	9171	9172	1	Fe	Hook	15/02/2017	KmacF
225.0	С	9171	9172	2	Faunal Remains	Tooth, Rib	15/02/2017	KmacF
226.0	С	9171	9173	1	Fe	Spike	15/02/2017	KmacF
227.0	С	9171	9173	2	Shell	Oyster	15/02/2017	KmacF
228.0	С	9171	9173		CuA	Flecks	15/02/2017	KmacF
229.0	С	9171	9173	5	Faunal Remains	Rib etc	15/02/2017	KmacF
230.0	С	9171	9173	14	Ceramic	Rim x2, Includes fine grey pinched rim, Body x10 mix of green glaze and white gritty, decorated, Base x2	15/02/2017	KmacF
231.0	С	9175	9174	13	Shell	Oyster	15/02/2017	KmacF
232.0	С	9175	9174	8	Faunal Remains	Skull, Rib, etc	15/02/2017	KmacF
233.0	С	9175	9174	5	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x4, White gritty, green glaze	15/02/2017	KmacF
234.0	С	9176	9177	1	Fe	Nail?	16/02/2017	JD
235.0	С	9176	9177	18	Faunal Remains	Various	16/02/2017	JD
236.0	С	9176	9177	32	Ceramic	Rim x5, Rim/Handle x2, Handle x1, Body x14, Base x10, Many joining, White, red, grey fabric, green, yellow glaze	16/02/2017	JD
237.0	С		9178	9	Faunal Remains	Various, including burnt	27/02/2017	JD
238.0	С		9178	12	Ceramic	Rim x4, incl one with spout, Body x6, Base x2 incl one with finger impression. White gritty and greyware	27/02/2017	JD
239.0	С	9180	9181	3	Ceramic	Handle x1, Body x1, Base x1, Pinkish white gritty with light green glaze	17/02/2017	JD
240.0	С	9182	9183	3	Charcoal	Including roundwood	20/02/2017	JD
241.0	С	9182	9183	1	Fe	Nail?	20/02/2017	JD
242.0	С	9182	9183	2	Faunal Remains	Burnt longbone	20/02/2017	JD
243.0	С	9182	9183	12	Ceramic	Body x11, Base x1, Mostly white gritty, decorated, green and yellow glaze	20/02/2017	JD
244.0	С	9184	9185	4	Faunal Remains	Long bone, rib, tooth	20/02/2017	AR
245.0	С	9184	9185	5	Charcoal	Including roundwood, and one with nail	20/02/2017	AR
246.0	С	9184	9185	18	Ceramic	Rim x2, Handle x1, Body x14, Base x1, Mostly	20/02/2017	AR

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
						white gritty, Green and yellow glazes, decorated		
247.0	С	9186	9187	3	Glass	Clear vessel glass	21/07/2017	PK
248.0	С	9186	9187	1	Resin?	Ball	21/07/2017	PK
249.0	С	9186	9187	13	Fe	Bolts/brackets etc. with mineralised wood	21/07/2017	PK
250.0	С	9200	9190	1	Shale	Small frag.	21/02/2017	PK
251.0	С	9200	9190	3	Ceramic	Body sherds, White gritty fabric,	21/02/2017	PK
252.0	С	9191	9192	5	Glass	Bottle glass x3, green, one neck shard, Window glass x2	21/02/2017	AR
253.0	C	9191	9192	3	CBM	Likely roof tile frags	21/02/2017	AR
254.0	С	9191	9192	24	Ceramic	Rim x8, Body x13, Base x3, White gritty to Blue and White, including tin glaze	21/02/2017	AR
255.0	С	9191	9192	5	Faunal Remains	Butchered	21/02/2017	AR
256.0	С	9193	9194	3	Faunal Remains	Small frags, degraded	21/02/2017	AR
257.0	С	9193	9194	4	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x3, White gritty with green glazze	21/02/2017	AR
258.0	С	9195	9196	1	Fe	Nail?	22/02/2017	ND ND
259.0	С	9195	9198	1	Faunal Remains	Degraded frag,	22/02/2017	JD
260.0	С	9195	9198	11	Ceramic	Body sherds, some joining, White gritty and green glaze	22/02/2017	JD
261.0	С	9195	9199	12	Ceramic	Body x10, white gritty etc, decorated, yellow/ green glaze, some joining, Base x2	22/02/2017	JD
262.0	С	9195	9199	1	Plaster?	Possible plaster frag.	22/02/2017	JD
263.0	C EXT	9201	9202	4	Glass	Bottle glass, green	23/02/2017	PK
264.0	C EXT	9201	9202	3	Quartz	Quartz fragments, likely natural	23/02/2017	PK
265.0	C EXT	9201	9202	1	Faunal Remains	Long bone frag	23/02/2017	PK
266.0	C EXT	9201	9202 9202	1	Fe Ceramic	Nail?	23/02/2017	PK PK
267.0	C EXT	9201	9202	10		Rim x3, Body x3, Base x4, Green glaze to salt glaze	23/02/2017	rĸ
268.0	C EXT	9201	9202	2	Slag		23/02/2017	PK
269.0	C EXT	9207	9208	4	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x3	23/02/2017	PK
270.0	C EXT	9207	9208	3	Faunal Remains	Long bones, tooth, degraded	23/02/2017	PK
271.0	C EXT	9207	9208	1	Fe	Boot heel	23/02/2017	PK
272.0	CEXT	9207	9208	5	Slag	Glassy slag	23/02/2017	PK
273.0	C EXT	9210	9211	1	Glass	Window	24/02/2017	JD
274.0	C EXT	9212	9213	7	Ceramic	Rim/Handle x1, Body x6, Green glaze to Blue and white	24/02/2017	PK
275.0	C EXT	9212	9213	1	Slag		24/02/2017	PK
276.0	C EXT	9212	9213	1	Faunal Remains	Long bone	24/02/2017	PK
277.0	C EXT	9217		6	Faunal Remains	Long bones, vertebrae	24/02/2017	JD
278.0	C EXT	9218		1	Shell	Oyster	27/02/2017	JD

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
279.0	C EXT	9218		7	Ceramic	Rim x2, Handle x3, Body x2, some joining, Green glaze/etc	27/02/2017	JD
280.0	C EXT	9218		1	Ceramic	Body sherd with handle attachment, green glaze	27/02/2017	JD
281.0	C EXT	9220	9221	1	Ceramic	Handle frag, Green glaze	28/02/2017	PK
282.0	С		9223	1	Ceramic	Base? Frag, red fabric, yellow glaze, Cooking Vessel?	28/02/2017	PK
283.0	С		9223	16	Faunal Remains	Various	28/02/2017	PK
284.0	C EXT	9224	9225	12	Ceramic	Rim x1, Handle x1, Body x9, Base x1, White gritty, green glaze, etc.	01/03/2017	JD
285.0	C EXT	9224	9225	1	Fe	Lump	01/03/2017	JD
286.0	C EXT	9224	9225	1	Shell	Whelk	01/03/2017	JD
287.0	C EXT	9224	9225	34	Faunal Remains	Goat Skull	01/03/2017	JD
288.0	C EXT	9224	9225	39	Faunal Remains	Various	01/03/2017	JD
289.0	С		9227	1	Faunal Remains		02/03/2017	AR
290.0	C		9227	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, white gritty	02/03/2017	AR
291.0	С	9228		1	Faunal Remains	Long bone frag	03/03/2017	PK
292.0	С	9228		2	Ceramic	Body sherds, White gritty, traces of yellow glaze	03/03/2017	PK
293.0	С	9229	9230	4	Ceramic	Handle x1, Body x3, Small white gritty sherds	03/03/2017	JD
294.0	С	9229	9230	4	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x2, Base x1, Pinkish white gritty	03/03/2017	JD
295.0	С	9229	9230	1	Faunal Remains	Long bone frag	03/03/2017	JD
296.0	С	9229	9230	4	Ceramic	Body sherds, pinkish white gritty	03/03/2017	JD
297.0	С	9229	9230	1	Faunal Remains	Mandible frag	03/03/2017	JD
298.0	С	9233	9235	2	Faunal Remains	Mandible, long bone frag, degraded	07/03/2017	JD
299.0	C	9233	9235	3	Ceramic	Body x2, Base x1	07/03/2017	JD
300.0	С	9133	9238	5	Ceramic	Body sherds, White gritty, Green glaze, decorated	07/03/2017	JD
301.0	С	9248	9246	2	Faunal Remains	Mandible, Long bone frags	08/03/2017	PK
302.0	С	9248	9246	1	Shale	Worked?	08/03/2017	PK
303.0	С	9248	9246	2	Ceramic	Handle x1, decorated, red fabric, green glaze, Body x1, buff fabric	08/03/2017	PK
304.0	С		9247	19	Ceramic	Body x18, Base x1, Small sherds, white gritty, pink, red, grey fabrics	10/03/2017	AR
305.0	С	9250	9251	53	Ceramic	Rim x5 including spout, Body x44, Decorated, green glaze etc, Base x4 White gritty etc	13/03/2017	AR
306.0	С	9250	9251	11	Faunal Remains	Degraded, incl Teeth, burnt bone	13/03/2017	AR
307.0	С	9252	9253	5	Faunal Remains	Butchered, incl Scapula, ribs	13/03/2017	JD
308.0	С	9252	9253	2	Shell	Oyster	13/03/2017	JD
309.0	С	9252	9253	5	Ceramic	Body sherds, pink/buff/white gritty	13/03/2017	JD
310.0	C	9254	9255	7	Ceramic	Handle x1, Body x6,	14/03/2017	JD

Finds No.	Area/ Trench	Feature	Context	Quantity	Material	Description	Date	Initials
						White gritty, pink, buff, grey, glazed		
311.0	С		9259	1	CuA	Small coil	15/03/2017	PK
312.0	С		9259	7	Ceramic	Handle x2, Body x4, Base x1, Pink/buff/white gritty	15/03/2017	PK
313.0	С		9259	3	Faunal Remains	Mandible, long bone frags	15/03/2017	PK
314.0	С	9233	9263	15	Faunal Remains	Various, incl mandible, teeth	15/03/2017	PK
315.0	С	9233	9263	4	Ceramic	Handle/Lug x1 Horn shaped, gritty white fabric and green/yellow glaze, Body x3 incl fine grey fabric	15/03/2017	PK
316.0	С	9233	9263	1	Fe	Spike	15/03/2017	PK
317.0	С	9252	9265	3	Faunal Remains	Rib, long bone frags	15/03/2017	JD
318.0	С	9252	9265	3	Shell	Oyster	15/03/2017	JD
319.0	С	9266	9267	3	Ceramic	Body sherds, pinkish white gritty	15/03/2017	AR
320.0	С	9272	9273	3	Faunal Remains	Butchered	16/03/2017	JD
321.0	С	9272	9273	5	Ceramic	Rim x1, Body x3, Base x1, White gritty and green glaze, decorated	16/03/2017	JD
322.0	С	9272	9273	1	Fe	Nail	16/03/2017	JD
323.0	С		Unstrat	3	Ceramic	Handle x1, Body x2, Redware, Greenglaze, white gritty	2017	
324.0	С		Unstrat	10	Ceramic	Handle x2, Body x5, Base x3, Redware, Greenglaze, White gritty	2017	
325.0	С		Unstrat	6	Ceramic	Rim x2, Body x4, Pinkish white gritty, redware etc.	09/02/2017	AJLM
326.0			Unstrat	17	Ceramic	Rim x1, Handle x2, Body x14, Green glaze, white gritty, decorated.	2017	
327.0			Unstrat	1	Worked Bone	Handle	2017	
328.0	С	9153	9154	1	Ceramic	Body sherd, fine grey fabric, decorated	10/01/2017	KmacF

Appendix E Photographic Register

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2691	NW	B/C		Pre-ex, areas B/C	10/01/2017	L	PK
2692	NW	В		Pre-ex, area B	10/01/2017	L	PK
2693	NW	В		Pre-ex, area B	10/01/2017	L	PK
2694	W	В	(9001), (9002)	Pre-ex, area B, surfaces [9001], [9002]	10/01/2017	L	PK
2695	N	В	(9001), (9002)	Pre-ex, area B, surfaces [9001], [9002]	10/01/2017	L	PK
2696	N	В	(9001), (9002)	Pre-ex, area B, surfaces [9001], [9002]	10/01/2017	L	PK
2697	NE	В	(9001), (9002)	Pre-ex, area B, surfaces [9001], [9002]	10/01/2017	L	PK
2698	N	В	(9005)	Rubble (9005)	10/01/2017	L	JD
2699	W	В	(9005)	Rubble (9005)	10/01/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2700	N	В		NW Corner of area B, 2nd spit	10/01/2017	L	JD
2701	NE	В	[9007]	Pre-ex of possible linear drain [9007]	10/01/2017	P	JD
2702	SE	В	[9007]	Pre-ex of possible linear drain [9007]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2703	S	В		Working shot: machine watching	10/01/2017	L	JD
2704	NE	В	[9007]	SW-facing section of drain [9007]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2705	NE	В	[9007]	SW-facing section of drain [9007]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2706	SE/Vert.	В	[9007]	Base of drain [9007]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2707	NE	В	[9007]	Base of drain [9007]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2708	Е	В	[9012], [9013] [9012],	Ceramic drain [9012], [9013] in background	10/01/2017	L	JD
2709	W	В	[9012],	Drains [9012], [9013] and [9015]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2710	Е	В	[9016]	Pre-ex of Pit [9016] W of wall [9003]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2711	N	В	[9016]	Pre-ex of Pit [9016] W of wall [9003]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2712	N	В	[9016]	S-facing section of slot through [9016]	10/01/2017	L	JD
2713	SE	В	[9016]	Mid-ex of pit [9016], general view	10/01/2017	L	JD
2714	S	В		Working shot, PK planning	11/01/2017	L	JD
2715	N	В	[9020]	S-facing section of pit [9020]	11/01/2017	L	JD
2716	N	В	[9020]	General view of pit [9020]	11/01/2017	L	JD
2717	Е	В	[9022]	General view of pit [9022], half sectioned	11/01/2017	P	PK
2718	Е	В	[9022]	Pit [9022], half sectioned	11/01/2017	L	PK
2719	Е	В	[9022]	W-facing section of pit [9022]	11/01/2017	L	PK
2720	Е	В	[9018], (9019), (2006), [2007]	General view of [9018], (9019) (same as (2006), [2007])	11/01/2017	L	JD
2721	N	В	[9024]	S-facing section of pit [9024]	12/01/2017	L	JD
2722	N	В	[9024]	S-facing section of pit [9024]	12/01/2017	L	JD
2723	Е	В	[9024]	General view of pit [9024]	12/01/2017	L	JD
2724	N	В		General view Area B, 2nd spit	12/01/2017	L	PK
2726	NW	В		General view Area B, 2nd spit	12/01/2017	L	PK
2727	W	В		General view Area B, 2nd spit	12/01/2017	L	PK
2728	W	В	[9031]	E Facing section of small pit [9031]	13/01/2017	L	JD
2729	W	В	[9031]	E Facing section of small pit [9031]	13/01/2017	L	JD
2730	NW	В	[9031]	General view of small pit [9031]	13/01/2017	L	JD
2731	W	В		Working shot, PK hoeing	13/01/2017	Р	JD
2732	Е	В	[9011], [9033]	Cut [9011] with flagstones [9033] of drain [9013]	13/01/2017	L	PK
2733	Е	В	[9033]	Flagstones [9033]	13/01/2017	L	PK
2734	W	В	[9011], [9033]	Flagstones [9033], cut [9011] in background	13/01/2017	L	PK
2735	S	В	[9004], [9012], [9013]	N Facing elevation of wall [9004] with drains [9012], [9013]	13/01/2017	L	PK
2736	S	В	[9004], [9013]	N Facing elevation of wall [9004] with drain [9013]	13/01/2017	P	PK
2737	S	В	[9004], [9012], [9013]	N Facing elevation of wall [9004] with drains [9012], [9013]	13/01/2017	L	PK
2738	WNW	В	[9036]	SE Facing section of pit [9036]	13/01/2017	L	JD
2739	N	В	[9036]	General view of pit [9036]	13/01/2017	L	JD
2740	NW	В		General view Area B, 3rd spit	13/01/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2741	W	В		General view Area B, 3rd spit	13/01/2017	L	PK
2742	N	В		General view Area B, 3rd spit	13/01/2017	L	PK
2743	N/Vert.	В	[9007], (9019)	Clinker-rich fill (9019) partially filling drain [9007]	16/01/2017	L	JD
2744	NW	В	[9007], (9019)	Clinker-rich fill (9019) partially filling drain [9007]	16/01/2017	L	JD
2745	N/Vert.	В	[9003], [9007]	Drain [9007], E of wall [9003]	16/01/2017	L	JD
2746	W	В	[9007]	E Facing section of drain [9007]	16/01/2017	L	JD
2747	W	В	[9003], [9007]	Drain [9007], E side of wall [9003]	16/01/2017	L	JD
2748	WSW	В	[9003], [9007]	General view of drain [9007], E side of wall [9003]	16/01/2017	P	JD
2749	wsw	В	[9003], [9007]	General view of drain [9007], E side of wall [9003]	16/01/2017	P	JD
2750	Е	В		General view NE corner of area B, 3rd spit	16/01/2017	L	JD
2751	N	В		General view NE corner of area B, 3rd spit	16/01/2017	L	JD
2752	N/Vert.	В	(9025)	Mortared rubble in (9025)	16/01/2017	L	JD
2753	Е	В	[9040], (9041)	W Facing section of pit [9040] with fill (9041)	16/01/2017	L	JD
2754	N	С	[9035], (9047)	General view of rubble infill (9047) in steps [9090] of Wall [9035]	16/01/2017	L	PK
2755	N	С	(9047)	Rubble infill (9047) in steps [9090] of Wall [9035]	16/01/2017	L	PK
2756	W	С	[9035], (9047)	Rubble infill (9047) in steps [9090], Wall [9035]	16/01/2017	L	PK
2757	N/Vert.	В	[9052]	Flagstones of drain [9052], NE corner of area B	16/01/2017	L	AR
2758	Е	В	[9052]	Flagstones of drain [9052], NE corner of area B	16/01/2017	P	AR
2759	Е	В	[9052]	Flagstones of drain [9052], NE corner of area B	16/01/2017	P	AR
2760	N/Vert.	В	[9056]	Fragmentary drain [9056]	17/01/2017	L	JD
2761	Е	В	[9056]	Fragmentary drain [9056]	17/01/2017	P	JD
2762	Е	В	[9052], [9056]	Drains [9052] and [9056]	17/01/2017	P	JD
2763	W	В	[9007], [9052], [9056]	Drains [9007], [9052] and [9056]	17/01/2017	P	JD
2764	N	С	[9044]	Downpipe [9044] detail	17/01/2017	L	PK
2765	NE	С	[9044], [9045]	General view of features [9044] and [9045]	17/01/2017	L	PK
2766	Е	С	[9044], [9045]	General view of features [9044] and [9045]	17/01/2017	L	PK
2767	S	С	[9045]	Feature [9045]	17/01/2017	P	PK
2768	NE	В		Working shot JD and AR	17/01/2017	L	PK
2769	Е	С	[9045]	Feature [9045]	17/01/2017	L	PK
2770	N	С	[9045]	Feature [9045]	17/01/2017	L	PK
2771	N	C	[9045]	Feature [9045], detail, N end	17/01/2017	L	PK
2772	S	С	[9045]	Feature [9045], detail, S end	17/01/2017	P	PK
2773	S	С	[9051]	Brick structure [9051], detail	17/01/2017	L	PK
2774	S	С	[9051]	General view of brick structure [9051]	17/01/2017	P	PK
2775	S	С	[9051]	General view of brick structure [9051]	17/01/2017	L	PK
2776	N	В	(9058), [9062]	Stone fill (9058) of pit [9062]	17/01/2017	L	AR
2779	N	В	(9058), [9062]	Stone fill (9058) of pit [9062]	17/01/2017	P	AR
2780	Е	В	(9058), [9062]	Stone fill (9058) of pit [9062]	17/01/2017	L	AR
2781	N	В	(9058), [9062]	General view of stone fill (9058) of pit [9062]	17/01/2017	P	AR

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2782	N	В	(9058), [9062]	General view of stone fill (9058) of pit [9062] and	17/01/2017	L	JD
2783	N	В	(9058), [9062]	General view of stone fill (9058) of pit [9062] and	17/01/2017	L	JD
2784	W	В	[9003]	N End of foundations of wall [9003]	17/01/2017	L	JD
2785	W	В	[9003]	N End of foundations of wall [9003], detail	17/01/2017	L	JD
2786	S	В	(9058),	Slot through (9058), post-ex	18/01/2017	P	AR
2787	Е	В	(9058),	W Facing section of slot through (9058)	18/01/2017	L	AR
2788	S	В	(9058),	Slot through (9058), general view	18/01/2017	P	AR
2789	W/Vert.	В	(9058),	Slot through (9058), general view, plan	18/01/2017	L	PK
2790	W/Vert.	В	(9058),	Slot through (9058), general view, plan	18/01/2017	L	PK
2791	Е	В	[9059]	W Facing section of linear ditch [9059]	18/01/2017	L	JD
2792	ENE	В	[9059]	Linear ditch [9059], general view	18/01/2017	P	JD
2793	ENE	В	[9059]	Linear ditch [9059], general view	18/01/2017	P	JD
2794	N/Vert.	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], under (9058)	19/01/2017	L	AR
2795	E/Vert.	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], under (9058)	19/01/2017	Р	AR
2796	NE/Obl.	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], under (9058)	19/01/2017	L	AR
2798	W/Vert.	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], under (9058)	19/01/2017	L	AR
2799	S	В	[9067], [9069]	N Facing section of pits [9069] and [9067]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2800	S	В	[9067]	N Facing section of pit [9067]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2801	S	В	[9069]	N Facing section of pit [9069]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2802	N/Vert.	В	[9067]	General view of pit [9067]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2803	SW	В	[9069]	General view of pit [9069]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2804	S	В	[9067]	General view of pit [9067]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2805	SW	В	[9067], [9069]	General view of pits [9067] and [9069]	19/01/2017	P	JD
2806	NE/Obl.	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], post-ex	19/01/2017	L	AR
2807	Е	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], post-ex	19/01/2017	L	AR
2808	N S	В	[9062]	Rubble filled pit [9062], post-ex N Facing section of slot through	19/01/2017	L	AR JD
		В	[9069]	[9069] W Facing section of slot through		L	
2810	Е	В	[9069]	[9069] General view of slot through	19/01/2017	L	JD
2811	SE	В	[9069]	[9069]	19/01/2017	L	JD
2812	NW	В	[9080], [9081]	General view of area S of wall [9004], slot to natural	19/01/2017	L	PK
2813	W	В	[9080], [9081]	General view of area S of wall [9004], slot to natural	19/01/2017	P	PK
2814	W	В	[9080], [9081]	General view of area S of wall [9004], slot to natural	19/01/2017	P	PK
2815	Е	В	[9080], [9081]	General view of Cuts [9080] and [9081]	19/01/2017	Р	PK
2816	W	В	[9004]	S-facing section below wall [9004]	19/01/2017	P	PK
2817	N	В	[9004]	S-facing section below wall [9004]	19/01/2017	L	PK
2818	N	В	[9004]	S-facing section below wall [9004]	19/01/2017	L	PK
2819	N	В	[9004], [9080]	S-facing section below wall	19/01/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
				[9004], with cut [9080]			
2820	N	В	[9004], [9080]	S-facing section below wall [9004], with cut [9080]	19/01/2017	L	PK
2821	NE	В	[9004], [9080]	S-facing section below wall [9004], with cut [9080]	19/01/2017	L	PK
2822	S/Vert.	В	[9080], [9081]	Cuts [9080] and [9081], general view	19/01/2017	L	PK
2823	N	В	[9080]	Cuts [9080] general view	19/01/2017	L	PK
2824	N	В	[9080]	Cuts [9080] general view	19/01/2017	L	PK
2825	N	В	[9065], [9067], [9069]	S-facing section of slot through [9065], [9067] and [9069]	20/01/2017	L	JD
2826	W	В	[9065]	E Facing section of pit [9065]	20/01/2017	L	JD
2827	W	В	[9069]	E Facing section of pit [9069]	20/01/2017	L	JD
2828	SW	В	[9065], [9069]	General view of slot through [9065] and [9069]	20/01/2017	L	JD
2829	NE	В	[9065], [9067], [9069]	General view of slot through [9065], [9067] and [9069]	20/01/2017	L	JD
2830	Е	В		Natural under [9062], detail	20/01/2017	L	AR
2832	W/Vert.	В		Natural under [9062], detail	20/01/2017	L	AR
2834	N/Vert.	В		General view of the NE corner to natural, Area B	20/01/2017	P	AR
2835	N/Vert.	В		General view of the NE corner to natural, Area B	20/01/2017	P	AR
2836	N/Vert.	В		General view of the NE corner to natural, Area B	20/01/2017	P	AR
2837	Е	В		General view of the NE corner to natural, Area B	20/01/2017	L	AR
2838	N/Vert.	В	[9065], [9069]	Possible clay lining between [9065] and [9069]	23/01/2017	L	JD
2839	SW	В	[9065], [9069]	Possible clay lining between [9065] and [9069]	23/01/2017	L	JD
2840	W	В	[9065], [9069]	Possible clay lining between [9065] and [9069]	23/01/2017	L	JD
2841	Е	В		General view of E facing wall elevation and section, Area B East LOE	23/01/2017	L	AR
2842	Е	В		W-facing LOE of Area B section, detail	23/01/2017	P	AR
2843	Е	В		W-facing LOE of Area B section, detail	23/01/2017	P	AR
2844	Е	В		W-facing LOE of Area B section, detail	23/01/2017	P	AR
2845	Е	В		W-facing LOE of Area B section, detail	23/01/2017	P	AR
2846	Е	В		W-facing LOE of Area B section, detail	23/01/2017	P	AR
2847	Е	В		W-facing LOE of Area B section, detail	23/01/2017	P	AR
2848	SE	В	[9080], [9081]	Cuts [9080] and [9081], general view	23/01/2017	L	PK
2849	W	В	[9080], [9081]	Cuts [9080] and [9081], general view	23/01/2017	L	PK
2850	S	В	[9035], [9080]	N-facing section below wall [9035] with cut [9080]	23/01/2017	L	PK
2851	Е	В	[9080]	Cut [9080], S extent, detail	23/01/2017	L	PK
2852	SE	В	[9067]	Pit [9067], post-ex	23/01/2017	L	JD
2854	NE	В	[9069]	Pit [9069], post-ex	23/01/2017	L	JD
2855	SW	В	[9067], [9069]	Pits [9067] and [9069], post-ex	23/01/2017	L	JD
2856	W	В	[9065], [9069]	General view of pits [9065] and [9069]	24/01/2017	L	PK
2857	W	В	[9065], [9069]	General view of pits [9065] and [9069]	24/01/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2858	W	В	[9065], [9069]	General view of pits [9065] and [9069]	24/01/2017	L	PK
2859	W	В	[9069]	General view of pit [9069]	24/01/2017	L	AR
2860	W	В	[9069]	General view of pit [9069]	24/01/2017	L	AR
2861	S	В	[9065], [9069]	Pit [9069] and pit [9065] in background	24/01/2017	P	AR
2862	S	В	[9069]	General view of pit [9069]	24/01/2017	P	AR
2863	W	В	[9065]	General view of pit [9065]	24/01/2017	L	AR
2864	W	В	[9065]	General view of pit [9065]	24/01/2017	L	AR
2865	Е	В	[9065]	General view of pit [9065]	24/01/2017	L	AR
2866	Е	В	[9065]	General view of pit [9065]	24/01/2017	L	AR
2867	N	В	[9065], [9069]	Pit [9065] and pit [9069] in background	24/01/2017	L	PK
2868	N	В	[9065], [9069]	Pit [9065] and pit [9069] in background	24/01/2017	P	PK
2869	NW	В	[9065], [9069]	Pit [9065] and pit [9069] in background	24/01/2017	L	PK
2870	NW	В	[9003], [9065], [9069]	Pit [9065] and pit [9069] and wall [9003] in background	24/01/2017	L	PK
2871	NW	В	[9003], [9065], [9069]	Pit [9065] and pit [9069] and wall [9003] in background	24/01/2017	L	PK
2872	W	В	[9003]	Detail of Wall [9003], E-facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2873	W	В	[9003]	Detail of Wall [9003], E-facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2874	W	В	[9003]	Detail of Wall [9003], E-facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2875	W	В	[9003]	General view of Wall [9003], E-facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2876	SW	В	[9003]	General view of Wall [9003], E- facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2877	W	В	[9003]	Detail of section of wall [9003], E facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2878	w	В	[9003]	Detail of section of wall [9003], E facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2879	W	В	[9003]	Detail of section of wall [9003], E facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	JD
2880	S	В	[9035]	General view of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2881	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	P	AR
2882	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2883	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2884	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2885	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2886	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2887	S	В	[9035]	Detail of section of wall [9035], N facing elevation	24/01/2017	L	AR
2888	Е	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] with fill (9085), south end of feature, mid-ex			
2889	Е	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] with fill (9085), south end of feature, mid-ex			
2890	S	A		N Facing section of possible pit in area A, room 4, underpinning trench	24/01/2017	L	JD
2891	S	A		N Facing section of possible pit in area A, room 4, underpinning trench	24/01/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2892	S	A		N Facing section of possible pit in area A, room 4, underpinning trench	24/01/2017	L	JD
2894	E/Vert.	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] with fill (9085), south end of feature	24/01/2017	L	AR
2895	E/Vert.	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] with fill (9085), south end of feature	24/01/2017	L	AR
2896	N	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] with fill (9085)	24/01/2017	P	AR
2897	W/Vert.	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] and south end of (9085)	24/01/2017	L	AR
2898	W	С	[9045], (9085)	Cut [9045] and fill (9085), general view	24/01/2017	L	AR
2899	Е	С	[9046]	W Facing section of modern service [9046], with duct	25/01/2017	L	JD
2900	N	C	[9045]	Slot through south end of feature [9045]	25/01/2017	L	AR
2901	N	С	[9045]	Slot through south end of feature [9045]	25/01/2017	L	AR
2902	NE			Working shot	25/01/2017	L	JD
2903	N	С	[9048]	General view of wall [9048]	25/01/2017	P	JD
2904	S	C	[9048]	General view of wall [9048]	25/01/2017	P	JD
2905	E/Vert.	С	[9091]	Plan view of feature [9091], gabion basket	25/01/2017	L	JD
2906	S	С	[9091]	General view of feature [9091], gabion basket	25/01/2017	Р	JD
2907	wsw	C		Working shot, PK and AR cleaning area C	25/01/2017	L	JD
2908	W	С	[9092], [9095]	Mid-ex view of rail [9092] and structure [9095]	25/01/2017	P	AR
2909	S	С	[9092], [9095]	Mid-ex view of rail [9092] and structure [9095]	25/01/2017	L	AR
2910	W	С	[9092], [9095]	Mid-ex view of rail [9092] and structure [9095]	25/01/2017	P	AR
2911	S/Vert.	С	[9095]	Mid-ex view of structure [9095]	25/01/2017	L	AR
2912	S/Vert.	С	[9095]	Mid-ex view of structure [9095]	25/01/2017	L	AR
2913	W	С	[9092]	General view of metal rails [9092]	26/01/2017	L	JD
2914	N	C	[9092]	General view of metal rails [9092]	26/01/2017	P	JD
2915	Е	C	[9092]	Detail of rail [9092] showing handle/lever	26/01/2017	L	JD
2916	W	C	[9092]	Detail of rail [9092], south end	26/01/2017	L	JD
2917	W	С	[9092]	Detail of rail [9092], north end	26/01/2017	L	JD
2918	S	С	[9091]	N Facing elevation of feature [9091]	26/01/2017	L	JD
2919	Е	С	[9091]	W Facing part/elevation of [9091]	26/01/2017	L	JD
2920	SE	С	[9091]	General view of slot through feature [9091]	26/01/2017	L	JD
2921	S	С	(9093)	N Facing section of (9093)	26/01/2017	L	JD
2922	W/Vert.	С	[9048]	Depression/collapse in [9048] after removal of (9093)	26/01/2017	L	JD
2923	Е	С	[9048], [9091]	Features [9048] and [9091] after removal of (9093)	26/01/2017	L	JD
2924	S	С	[9048], [9091]	Features [9048] and [9091] after removal of (9093)	26/01/2017	L	JD
2925	W	С	[9035], [9095]	General view of structures [9035] and [9095]	26/01/2017	P	JD
2926	Е	С	[9035], [9095]	General view of structures [9035] and [9095]	26/01/2017	P	JD
2927	W	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	L	AR
2928	W	C		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	P	AR

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2929	NW	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	L	AR
2930	NW	C		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	P	AR
2931	N	C		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	L	AR
2932	NE	C		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	L	AR
2933	Е	C		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	P	AR
2934	N	С		E Corner of area C, 2nd spit, detail	26/01/2017	P	AR
2935	NW	C		General view of area C, 2nd spit	26/01/2017	L	AR
2936	N	C		E Corner of area C, 2nd spit, detail, foundation of stairs	26/01/2017	P	AR
2937	N	С	(9098)	Pre-ex view of rubble deposit (9098)	27/01/2017	L	JD
2938	W	C	(9098)	Pre-ex view of rubble deposit (9098)	27/01/2017	L	JD
2940	S	C		Working shot, cobbles at west end of area C	27/01/2017	L	AR
2941	N	С	(9098), [9103]	S Facing section of (9098) and [9103], under [9045]	27/01/2017	L	JD
2942	SE/Obl.	С	(9098), [9103]	N Facing section of (9098) and [9103], under [9045]	27/01/2017	L	JD
2943	WNW	С	[9101]	SE Facing section of post-hole [9101]	27/01/2017	P	AR
2944	WNW	С	[9101]	SE Facing section of post-hole [9101]	27/01/2017	L	AR
2945	WNW	С	[9101]	SE Facing section of post-hole [9101]	27/01/2017	P	AR
2946	N	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2947	NE	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2948	NE	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2949	N	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2950	N	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2951	N	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2952	W	С		General view of area C, 2nd spit, after cleaning	30/01/2017		PK
2953	NE	С	[9106]	General view of drain [9106]	30/01/2017	L	JD
2954	N/Vert.	С	[9106], [9118]	Gas service [9118] over drain [9106]	30/01/2017	L	JD
2955	N/Vert.	С	[9119]	Brickwork [9119]	30/01/2017	L	JD
2956	N/Vert.	C	[9106]	Original (grey) and newer (orange) pipes of [9106]	30/01/2017	L	JD
2957	NE	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], south of wall [9050]	30/01/2017	L	AR
2958	SW	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], south of wall [9050]	30/01/2017	L	AR
2959	W	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], south of wall [9050]	30/01/2017	P	AR
2960	S/Vert.	C	[9120], [9122]	Pits [9120] and [9122], detail	30/01/2017	L	AR
2961	S/Vert.	С	[9120], [9122]	Pits [9120] and [9122], detail	30/01/2017	L	AR
2962	S	С	[9120]	Pit [9120], detail	30/01/2017	L	AR
2963	S	С	[9120]	Pit [9120], detail	30/01/2017	L	AR
2964	S	С	[9122]	Pit [9122], detail	30/01/2017	L	AR
2965	S	С	[9122]	Pit [9122], detail	30/01/2017	L	AR
2966	S	С	[9090]	Detail of steps [9090]	31/01/2017	L	PK
2967	S	C	[9090]	Detail of steps [9090]	31/01/2017	L	PK

2969 N	Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
2970 N C [9935], [9900] steps [9900] 5101217 F F 2971 N C [9935], [9900] Detail downspire [9100] and wall [9025] 31.012017 L PK 2972 N C [9112] Ceneral view ved pipe cut [9112]. State [911] 31.012017 L PK 2973 S C [9111], [9112] General view of linear cut [9112]. State [911] to the left 31.012017 L PK 2974 S C [9109], [9123] Preex view of stone feature [9112]. State [9109] and cut [9125] 31.012017 L PK 2975 W/Vert. C [9109], [9123] Preex view of stone feature [9102] 31.012017 L JD 2976 S C [9109], [9113] Preex view of stone feature [9102] 31.012017 L JD 2977 S C [9109], [9110] A receive five for	2968	S	С	[9090]		31/01/2017	L	PK
2971 N C 9035, 191001 9035 130102017 P PK	2969	N	С	[9035], [9090]	steps [9090]	31/01/2017	P	PK
2972 N	2970	N	С	[9035], [9100]		31/01/2017	L	PK
2972 N	2971	N	C	[9112]		31/01/2017	P	PK
2974 S	2972	N	С	[9112]	facing section	31/01/2017	L	PK
2975 W/Vert. C [9109], [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and out [9125] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and [9109] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and [9110] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and [9110] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] and [9110] Pre-ex view of stone feature [9109] Pr	2973	S	С	[9111], [9112]	[9111] to the left	31/01/2017	L	PK
2976 S	2974	S	С	[9111], [9112]	[9111] to the left	31/01/2017	L	PK
2976 S	2975	W/Vert.	С	[9109], [9125]	[9109] and cut [9125]	31/01/2017	L	JD
2978 S	2976	S	С	[9109], [9125]	[9109] and cut [9125]	31/01/2017	P	JD
No. Pack P	2977			[9109]			L	JD
2980 W	2978	S	С	[9110]		31/01/2017	L	JD
Page	2979	S	С	[9110]	[9110] at LOE	31/01/2017	L	JD
2981 E C [9109], [9110] and [9110] 3101/2017 F JD 2983 N C [9090], [9111] General view of drain [9111] and steps [9090] in background 31/01/2017 P PK 2984 N C [9111] General view of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2985 S C [9111] Drain [9111] 31/01/2017 P PK 2986 S C [9111] Drain [9111] 31/01/2017 P PK 2987 NE C [9111] Drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2988 N C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2989 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2990 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] De	2980	W	С	[9109], [9110]	and [9110]	31/01/2017	P	JD
Page					and [9110]		P	JD
2984 N	2982	S	С	[9110]		31/01/2017	L	JD
2985 S C [9111] Drain [9111] 31/01/2017 P PK 2986 S C [9111] Drain [9111] 31/01/2017 P PK 2987 NE C [9111] General view of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2988 N C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2989 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2990 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, mid section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E A [912	2983	N		[9090], [9111]	steps [9090] in background	31/01/2017	P	PK
2986 S C [9111] Drain [9111] 31/01/2017 P PK 2987 NE C [9111] General view of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2988 N C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2989 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2990 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, mid section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E C [99090], [9111] Detail of drain [9112] 31/01/2017 L JD 2994 E A <td>2984</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>[9111]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td>PK</td>	2984			[9111]			L	PK
2987 NE C [9111] General view of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2988 N C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2989 E C [9111] W Facing section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2990 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, mid section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L JD 2994 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2995 E							P	
2988 N C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2989 E C [9111] W Facing section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2990 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, mid section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2994 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2995 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2997 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2988 N C [9090], [9111] [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2989 E C [9111] W Facing section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2990 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L JD 2994 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2995 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2996 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2997 S A [9128] Slot through	2987	NE	С	[9111]		31/01/2017	L	PK
2990 E C [9111] Detail, south end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2991 E C [9111] Detail, mid section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2994 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2995 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2996 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2997 S A [9128] N Facing elevation showing brick floor support over drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A [91					[9090]			
2991 E C [9111] Detail, mid section of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2992 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111] 31/01/2017 L PK 2993 E C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2994 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2995 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2996 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2997 S A [9128] N Facing elevation showing brick floor support over drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111]								
Page	2990	Е	C	[9111]		31/01/2017	L	PK
2993 E C [9090], [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090] 31/01/2017 L PK 2994 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2995 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2996 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 P JD 2997 S A [9128] N Facing elevation showing brick floor support over drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2999 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[9111]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					[9111]			
PK PK PK PK PK PK PK PK	2992	Е	C	[9111]		31/01/2017	L	PK
2995 E A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2996 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2997 S A [9128] N Facing elevation showing brick floor support over drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2999 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td>[9090]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					[9090]			
2996 S A [9128] Drain [9128] 31/01/2017 P JD 2997 S A [9128] N Facing elevation showing brick floor support over drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2999 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK								
2997 S A [9128] N Facing elevation showing brick floor support over drain [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2999 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L								-
2998 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 2999 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK					N Facing elevation showing brick			
2999 S A [9128] Slot through [9128] 31/01/2017 L JD 3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK					11			
3000 SW A Working shot, machining room 4 31/01/2017 L JD 3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK								-
3001 N C [9111] Detail of drain [9111] and steps [9090], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 3005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK				[9128]				-
3002 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK				[9111]	Detail of drain [9111] and steps			
3003 E C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK					Detail, north end of drain [9111],			
3004 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK 2005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation 31/01/2017 L PK PK 2005 PK PK PK PK PK PK PK P					Detail, north end of drain [9111],			
3005 S C [9111] Detail, north end of drain [9111], after excavation L PK					Detail, north end of drain [9111],			
after excavation					Detail, north end of drain [9111],			
Alling I S I	3006	S	C	[9111]	Detail, north end of drain [9111],	31/01/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
				after excavation			
3007	S	A	[9131]	Drain [9131]	31/01/2017	P	JD
3008	W	A		E Facing section/elevation of west wall in room 4 and underlying deposits, S to N	31/01/2017	L	JD
3009	W	A		E Facing section/elevation of west wall in room 4 and underlying deposits, S to N	31/01/2017	L	JD
3010	W	A		E Facing section/elevation of west wall in room 4 and underlying deposits, S to N	31/01/2017	L	JD
3011	W	A		E Facing section/elevation of west wall in room 4 and underlying deposits, S to N	31/01/2017	L	JD
3012	W	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3013	S	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3014	Е	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3015	N	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3016	S	С	[9120]	Pit [9120], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3017	S	С	[9120]	Pit [9120], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3018	S	C	[9122]	Pit [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	L	AR
3019	S	C	[9122]	Pit [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	P	AR
3020	S	C	[9122]	Pit [9122], post-ex	31/01/2017	P	AR
3021	N	A		Room 4 excavated to natural. Evaluation trench 3 visible to foreground of scale	01/02/2017	L	JD
3022	W	A	[9132], [9133]	Features [9132] and [9133], either side of door	01/02/2017	L	JD
3023	W	A	[9132]	Detail of [9132]	01/02/2017	L	JD
3024	W	A	[9132]	Detail of [9132]	01/02/2017	L	JD
3025	W	A	[9132]	Detail of [9132]	01/02/2017	L	JD
3026	W	A	[9133]	Detail of [9133]	01/02/2017	L	JD
3027	W	A	[9133]	Detail of [9133]	01/02/2017	L	JD
3028	S	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and half section of [9134]	01/02/2017	P	AR
3029	S	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and half section of [9134]	01/02/2017	P	AR
3030	S	C	[9134]	Pit [9134], half section	01/02/2017	L	AR
3031	S	C	[9134]	Pit [9134], half section	01/02/2017	L	AR
3032	S/Vert.	С	[9134]	Pit [9134], half section	01/02/2017	L	AR
3033	W	A		South end of west wall in room 4, showing blocked door and windows	01/02/2017	P	JD
3034	W	A		South end of west wall in room 4, showing blocked door and windows	01/02/2017	P	JD
3035	W	A		North end of west wall in room 4	01/02/2017	P	JD
3036	W	A		North end of west wall in room 4	01/02/2017	P	JD
3037	W	A		Blocked/reused (?) drain, north base of west wall in room 4	01/02/2017	L	JD
3038	W	A		Blocked/reused (?) drain, north base of west wall in room 4	01/02/2017	L	JD
3039	N	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	PK
3040	N	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3041	N	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	PK
3042	N	C	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	PK
3043	S	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	P	AR
3044	S	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3045	S	С	[9134]	Pit [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3047	S	С	[9134]	Pit [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3048	S/Vert.	С	[9134]	Pit [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3049	Е	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3050	Е	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3052	E/Vert.	С	[9120], [9122], [9134]	General view of pits [9120], [9122] and [9134], post-ex	01/02/2017	L	AR
3053	S	A	[9140]	N Facing section of [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3054	S	A	[9140]	N Facing section of [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3055	W	A	[9140]	E Facing section of [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3056	W	A	[9140]	E Facing section of [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3057	W	A	[9140]	E Facing section of [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3058	SW	A	[9140]	General view of [9140], quarter-sectioned	02/02/2017	L	JD
3059	N	С		SW Corner, south gable end of Panmure House	02/02/2017	L	PK
3060	N	С	[9118]	Detail SW corner with masonry at section with [9118]	02/02/2017	P	PK
3061	N	С	[9118]	Detail SW corner with masonry at section with [9118]	02/02/2017	L	PK
3062	N	С		S Facing elevation, south gable end	02/02/2017	L	PK
3063	N	С	[9050]	S Facing elevation, south gable end, C steps [9050]	02/02/2017	P	PK
3064	NE	С		General view south gable end with modern features	02/02/2017	L	PK
3065	S	A	[9140]	N Facing section of pit [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3066	SW	A	[9140]	General view of pit [9140]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3067	N	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122]	02/02/2017	L	AR
3068	N	С	[9120], [9122]	General view of pits [9120] and [9122]	02/02/2017	L	AR
3069	N	С	[9120], (9136), [9142]	Pit [9120] and cut [9142] through clay lining (9136)	02/02/2017	P	AR
3070	N	С	[9120], (9136), [9142]	Pit [9120] and cut [9142] through clay lining (9136)	02/02/2017	L	AR
3071	N	С	[9120], (9136), [9142]	Detail of pit [9120] and cut [9142] through clay lining (9136)	02/02/2017	P	AR
3072	N	С	[9120], (9136), [9142]	Detail of pit [9120] and cut [9142] through clay lining (9136)	02/02/2017	Р	AR
3073	Е	С	[9120], (9136), [9142]	Detail of pit [9120] and cut [9142] through clay lining (9136)	02/02/2017	P	AR
3074	Е	С	[9120], (9136), [9142]	Detail of pit [9120] and cut [9142] through clay lining (9136)	02/02/2017	P	AR
3075	Е	A	[9128]	General view of drain [9128] in room 8	02/02/2017	L	JD
3076	SW	A	[9128]	General view of drain [9128] in room 8	02/02/2017	L	JD
3077	N	A	[9128]	S Facing section of drain [9128]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3078	S	A	[9128]	N Facing section of drain [9128]	02/02/2017	L	JD
3079	W	С		General view of area C, 3rd spit,	03/02/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
				W of drain [9111]			
3080	Е	С		General view of area C, 3rd spit, W of drain [9111]	03/02/2017	L	PK
3081	N	С		General view of area C, 3rd spit, W of drain [9111], central area	03/02/2017	L	PK
3082	N	A	[9140]	S Facing section of pit [9140] in room 8, underpinning in foreground	03/02/2017	L	JD
3083	N	A	[9140]	S Facing section of pit [9140] in room 8, underpinning in foreground	03/02/2017	L	JD
3084	Е	A	[9140]	W Facing section of pit [9140] under drain [9128]	03/02/2017	L	JD
3085	Е	A	[9140]	W Facing section of pit [9140] under drain [9128]	03/02/2017	L	JD
3086	WSW	A	[9140]	General view of slot through [9140]	03/02/2017	L	JD
3087	ENE	A	[9128], [9140]	General view of slot through [9140], shows drain [9128]	03/02/2017	L	JD
3088	S	С	[9143], [9145]	General view of pits [9143] and [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3089	SW	С	[9143], [9145]	General view of pits [9143] and [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3090	S/Vert.	С	[9143]	N Facing section of pit [9143], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3091	S	С	[9143]	N Facing section of pit [9143], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3092	S	С	[9143]	N Facing section of pit [9143], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3093	S	С	[9143]	N Facing section of pit [9143], half section	03/02/2017	P	AR
3094	S	С	[9145]	N Facing section of pit [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3095	S	С	[9145]	N Facing section of pit [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3096	S	С	[9145]	N Facing section of pit [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3097	S	С	[9145]	N Facing section of pit [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3098	S	С	[9145]	N Facing section of pit [9145], half section	03/02/2017	L	AR
3099	N	С	[9151], [9169], (9152)	Top of installation [9151], with cut [9169] and stone scatter (9152)	03/02/2017	L	PK
3100	Е	С	[9151], [9169], (9152)	Top of installation [9151], with cut [9169] and stone scatter (9152)	03/02/2017	L	PK
3101	W	C	[9151], [9169], (9152)	Top of installation [9151], with cut [9169] and stone scatter (9152)	03/02/2017	L	PK
3102	Е	С	(9154)	W Facing section of slot through stony deposit (9154)	06/02/2017	L	JD
3103	NE	С	(9154)	General view of slot through stony deposit (9154)	06/02/2017	P	JD
3104	W	С		General view of SW corner, 3rd spit	06/02/2017	L	AR
3105	N/Vert.	С		General view of SW corner, 3rd spit, showing edge of sand	06/02/2017	P	AR
3106	S	С		Detail of N facing section of south LOE, SW corner	06/02/2017	L	AR
3107	S	С		Detail of N facing section of south LOE, SW corner	06/02/2017	L	AR
3108	S	С		Detail of N facing section of south LOE, SW corner	06/02/2017	L	AR

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3109	W	С		SW Corner of area C, general view	06/02/2017	L	AR
3110	W	С	[9147], (9148)	SF 202.0 as found: Horn vessel, in fill (9148) of feature [9147]	06/02/2017	L	PK
3111	W	С	[9147], (9148)	SF 202.0 as found: Horn vessel, in fill (9148) of feature [9147]	06/02/2017	L	PK
3112	N	С	(9152)	General view of the area west of installation [9151], showing extent of stone scatter (9152)	06/02/2017	L	PK
3113	Е	С	(9152)	General view of the area west of installation [9151], showing extent of stone scatter (9152)	06/02/2017	L	PK
3114	W	C	(9152)	General view of the area west of installation [9151], showing extent of stone scatter (9152)	06/02/2017	L	PK
3115	N	С	[9153], (9154)	S Facing section of [9153] and (9154)	06/02/2017	L	JD
3116	S	C	[9153], (9154)	N Facing section of [9153] and (9154)	06/02/2017	L	JD
3117	W	C	[9153], (9154)	E Facing section of [9153] and (9154)	06/02/2017	L	JD
3118	W	С	[9153], (9154)	E Facing section of [9153] and (9154)	06/02/2017	L	JD
3119	NW	C	[9153], (9154)	General view of slot through [9153] and (9154)	06/02/2017	L	JD
3120	S	С		N Facing section under modern way at the west end of area C	06/02/2017	L	JD
3121	S	С		N Facing section under modern way at the west end of area C	06/02/2017	L	JD
3122	S	С	[9157]	N Facing section of pit [9157]	07/02/2017	L	JD
3123	S	С	[9157]	N Facing section of pit [9157]	07/02/2017	L	JD
3124	SE	С	[9157]	General view of pit [9157]	07/02/2017	L	JD
3125	S/Vert.	C	[9161]	Mid-ex view of pit [9161]	07/02/2017	L	AR
3126	S	С	[9161]	Mid-ex view of pit [9161]	07/02/2017	L	AR
3127	E/Vert.	C	[9161]	Mid-ex view of pit [9161]	07/02/2017	L	AR
3128	Е	С	[9161]	Mid-ex view of pit [9161]	07/02/2017	L	AR
3129	W	С		Stone deposit at west end of area C	07/02/2017	L	JD
3130	W	С		Stone deposit at west end of area C	07/02/2017	L	JD
3131	S	С	[9161], (9163)	General view of pit [9161] and clay deposit (9163)	07/02/2017	L	AR
3132	W	С	[9161], (9163)	General view of pit [9161] and clay deposit (9163)	07/02/2017	L	AR
3133	Е	C	[9161], (9163)	General view of pit [9161] and clay deposit (9163)	07/02/2017	L	AR
3134	S	C	[9161], (9163)	General view of pit [9161] and clay deposit (9163) on S LOE	07/02/2017	L	AR
3135	S	C	(9163)	N Facing section of south LOE, showing clay deposit (9163)	08/02/2017	L	AR
3136	s	C	(9163)	N Facing section of south LOE, showing clay deposit (9163), detail	08/02/2017	L	AR
3137	S	С	(9163)	N Facing section of south LOE, showing clay deposit (9163), detail	08/02/2017	L	AR
3138	W	С	(9163)	N Facing section of south LOE, showing clay deposit (9163), detail	08/02/2017	Р	AR
3139	S	С	(9163)	N Facing section of south LOE, showing clay deposit (9163), detail	08/02/2017	L	AR

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3140	N	С	(9152)	General view of stone scatter (9152)	09/02/2017	L	PK
3141	N	С	[9151], (9166)	Detail of fill (9166) in channel south of installation [9151]	09/02/2017	P	PK
3142	N	С	[9151]	Mid-ex view of installation [9151], west flank	09/02/2017	L	PK
3143	NE	С	[9151]	Mid-ex view of installation [9151], west flank	09/02/2017	L	PK
3144	Vert.	С	(9152)	Detail, vertical shots of stone scatter (9152)	09/02/2017	L	PK
3145	Vert.	С	(9152)	Detail, vertical shots of stone scatter (9152)	09/02/2017	L	PK
3146	Vert.	С	(9152)	Detail, vertical shots of stone scatter (9152)	09/02/2017	L	PK
3147	Vert.	С	(9152)	Detail, vertical shots of stone scatter (9152)	09/02/2017	L	PK
3148	Vert.	С	(9152)	Detail, vertical shots of stone scatter (9152)	09/02/2017	L	PK
3149	NW	С		General view, east end of area C, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3150	W	С		General view, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3151	W	С		General view, 4th spit	09/02/2017	P	AJLM
3152	N	С		General view, east end of area C, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3153	N	С		General view, central east of area C 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3154	N	С		General view, central west of area C 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3155	N	С		General view, west end of area C, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3156	N	С		General view, west end of area C, LOE, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3157	NE	С		General view, west end of area C, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3158	Е	С		General view, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3159	W	С		General view, west end of area C, SW corner, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3160	W	С		General view, west end of area C, central, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3161	W	С		General view, west end of area C, NW corner, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3162	N	С		General view, west end of area C, NW corner, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3163	Е	С		General view, north edge of pit cut, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3164	SE	С		General view, north edge of pit cut, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3165	S	С		General view, south edge of pit cut, 4th spit	09/02/2017	L	AJLM
3166	S	С		Bioturbation in SW midden layers	10/02/2017	L	EJ
3167	S	С		Bioturbation in SW	10/02/2017	L	EJ
3168	W	C		Bioturbation in SW	10/02/2017	L	EJ
3169	S	С		N Facing section of possible rubble wall	10/02/2017	L	JD
3170	W/Vert.	C		Possible rubble wall	10/02/2017	L	JD
3171	W	С		Possible rubble wall	10/02/2017	L	JD
3172	N	С	[9153]	Post-ex of rubble filled pit [9153]	10/02/2017	L	KmacF
3173	NE	С	[9153]	Post-ex of rubble filled pit [9153]	10/02/2017	L	KmacF
3174	N/Vert.	С		Mid-ex of natural stones in sand, NW of area C	10/02/2017	L	JD
3175	S	С	[9151], [9169]	General view of cut [9169] east of installation [9151]	10/02/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3176	S	С	[9169]	N Facing section across [9169]	10/02/2017	L	PK
3177	S	С	[9169]	N Facing section across [9169]	10/02/2017	L	PK
3178	S	C	[9169]	N Facing section across [9169]	10/02/2017	L	PK
3179	S	С	(9152), (9168)	N Facing section across (9152) and (9168)	10/02/2017	L	PK
3180	S	С	(9152), (9168)	N Facing section across (9152) and (9168)	10/02/2017	L	PK
3181	S	С	(9152), (9168)	N Facing section across (9152) and (9168)	10/02/2017	L	PK
3182	N	C	[9153]	S Facing section of pit [9153]	13/02/2017	L	KmacF
3183	N	С	[9153]	S Facing section of pit [9153]	13/02/2017	L	KmacF
3184	N	С	[9153]	S Facing section of pit [9153]	13/02/2017	L	KmacF
3185	W	C	[9153]	Pit [9153], post-ex	13/02/2017	P	KmacF
3186	Е	C	[9153]	Pit [9153], post-ex	13/02/2017	P	KmacF
3187	Vert.	С	[9153]	Pit [9153], post-ex	13/02/2017	L	KmacF
3188	S	С		Natural clay, SW area C, mid-ex	13/02/2017	L	AR
3189	S	С		Natural clay, SW area C, mid-ex	13/02/2017	L	AR
3190	S	С		Natural clay, SW area C, mid-ex	13/02/2017	L	AR
3191	E/Vert.	С		Natural clay, SW area C, mid-ex	13/02/2017	P	AR
3192	E/Vert.	С		Natural clay, SW area C, mid-ex	13/02/2017	P	AR
3193	N	С	[9171]	Masonry of well [9171] as first exposed	13/02/2017	L	KmacF
3194	Vert.	С	[9171]	Masonry of well [9171] as first exposed	13/02/2017	P	KmacF
3195	S	С		N Facing section of slot at SW end of area C	14/02/2017	L	JD
3196	NW/Obl.	C		S Facing section of slot at SW end of area C	14/02/2017	L	JD
3197	SE	С		Slot at SW end of area C	14/02/2017	L	JD
3198	N	С		S Facing section of slot at NW end of area C	14/02/2017	L	JD
3199	Е	С		General view of area C, 3rd spit, E of drain [9111]	15/02/2017	L	JD
3200	S	С		General view of area C, 3rd spit, E of drain [9111]	15/02/2017	L	JD
3201	N	С	[9171], (9172), (9173)	S Facing section of well [9171], upper fill (9172) and lower fill (9173)	15/02/2017	L	KmacF
3202	N	С	[9171], (9172), (9173)	S Facing section of well [9171], upper fill (9172) and lower fill (9173)	15/02/2017	L	KmacF
3203	N	C	[9171], (9172), (9173)	S Facing section of well [9171], upper fill (9172) and lower fill (9173)	15/02/2017	L	KmacF
3204	Е	C	[9171], [9175]	Well with upper masonry [9171] and lower cut through bedrock [9175]	15/02/2017	L	KmacF
3205	Е	C	[9171], [9175]	Well with upper masonry [9171] and lower cut through bedrock [9175]	15/02/2017	L	KmacF
3206	ESE	С	[9176]	WNW Facing section of pit [9176]	16/02/2017	L	JD
3207	ESE	С	[9176]	General view of pit [9176], half section	16/02/2017	L	JD
3208	NNE	С	[9176]	General view of pit [9176], half section	16/02/2017	P	JD
3209	NNE	C	[9176]	Pit [9176], post-ex	16/02/2017	P	JD
3210	WSW	С	[9176]	Pit [9176], post-ex	16/02/2017	L	JD
3211	NW	C		Working shot, EJ excavating feature [9151]	16/02/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3212	Е	С	[9179]	General view of drain guttering [9179]	17/02/2017	Р	JD
3213	N	С	[9179]	General view of drain guttering [9179]	17/02/2017	L	JD
3214	NE	С	[9179]	General view of drain guttering [9179]	17/02/2017	L	JD
3215	S	С	[9180]	N Facing section of pit [9180]	17/02/2017	L	JD
3216	S	С	[9180]	Slot through north terminus of pit [9180]	17/02/2017	P	JD
3217	S	С	[9180]	Slot through north terminus of pit [9180]	17/02/2017	Р	JD
3218	W	C	[9180], [9182]	Cuts [9180] and [9182], post-ex	20/02/2017	L	JD
3219	N	С	[9180], [9182]	Cuts [9180] and [9182], post-ex	20/02/2017	P	JD
3220	S/Vert.	С	[9100], [9111], [9149]	Brick drain [9111] cut by [9149] for drain [9100]	20/02/2017	L	JD
3221	N	С	[9100]	Downpipe [9100] under steps [9090] tied into drainage to the west	20/02/2017	L	JD
3222	N	С	[9111], [9090]	N End of drain [9111] running under the foundations for steps [9090]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3223	N	С	[9090]	S Facing section of foundations under steps [9090]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3224	NE	C	[9090], [9171]	Foundations under [9090] and west end of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3225	NW	C	[9171]	General view of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3226	SE	C	[9171]	General view of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3227	NE	С	[9171]	General view of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3228	W	С	[9171]	General view of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3229	W	С	[9090], [9171]	Foundations for steps [9090] abutting well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3230	W	С	[9090], [9171]	Foundations for steps [9090] abutting well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3231	N	С	[9171]	General view of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3232	S	С	[9171]	General view of well [9171]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3233	S	C	[9188]	Pit [9188], post-ex	21/02/2017	L	AR
3234	S	С	[9188]	Pit [9188], post-ex	21/02/2017	L	AR
3235	S/Vert.	С	[9188]	Pit [9188], post-ex	21/02/2017	L	AR
3236	S/Vert.	С	[9188]	Pit [9188], post-ex	21/02/2017	L	AR
3237	S	С	[9178]	General view of area C east, showing upper extent of pink clay deposit [9178]	21/02/2017	L	JD
3238	N	С	[9178]	General view of area C east	21/02/2017	L	JD
3239	S	С	[9193]	N Facing section of pit [9193], half section	21/02/2017	L	AR
3240	S	С	[9193]	N Facing section of pit [9193], half section	21/02/2017	P	AR
3241	S	С	[9193]	N Facing section of pit [9193], half section	21/02/2017	P	AR
3242	S	С	[9193]	N Facing section of pit [9193], half section	21/02/2017	L	AR
3243	S	С	[9193]	N Facing section of pit [9193], half section	21/02/2017	L	AR
3244	N	С	[9195]	S Facing section of pit [9195], half section	22/02/2017	L	JD
3245	N	С	[9195]	S Facing section of pit [9195], half section	22/02/2017	L	JD
3246	W	C	[9195]	General view of pit [9195], half section	22/02/2017	L	JD
3247	Е	C	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3248	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR
3249	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR
3250	SE/Obl.	С	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR
3251	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR
3252	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR
3254	E/Vert.	С	[9184], [9193]	W Facing section of pits [9184] and [9193]	22/02/2017	L	AR
3255	S	С	[9200]	Pit [9200], mid-ex	22/02/2017	L	PK
3256	NW	C	[9200]	Pit [9200], mid-ex	22/02/2017	L	PK
3257	S	С	[9200]	N Facing section of pit [9200], half section	22/02/2017	L	PK
3258	W	C	[9200]	Pit [9200], mid-ex	22/02/2017	L	PK
3259	Е	С	[9200]	Pit [9200], mid-ex	22/02/2017	L	PK
3260	S	С	[9200]	N Facing section of pit [9200], half section, detail of the east side	22/02/2017	L	PK
3261	Е	C		General view, flooded site	23/02/2017	L	PK
3262	SW	С		General view, flooded site	23/02/2017	L	PK
3263	W	C Extended		South extension of area C, 1st spit, concrete foundations	23/02/2017	Р	PK
3264	W	C Extended		E facing section of asphalt surface and under-packing	23/02/2017	L	PK
3265	W	C Extended		E facing section of asphalt surface and under-packing	23/02/2017	L	PK
3266	W	C Extended	[9111]	Drain [9111] area C south extension	23/02/2017	L	PK
3267	N	C Extended	[9111]	Drain [9111] area C south extension	23/02/2017	L	PK
3268	N	C Extended	[9111]	Drain [9111] area C south extension	23/02/2017	Р	PK
3269	Е	C Extended	[9111]	Drain [9111] area C south extension	23/02/2017	L	PK
3270	W	C Extended	(9114), (9203)	Top of midden deposit (9114) and mortar rich deposit (9203)	23/02/2017	L	PK
3271	W	C Extended	(9114), (9203)	Top of midden deposit (9114) and mortar rich deposit (9203)	23/02/2017	Р	PK
3272	Е	C Extended	(9114), (9203)	Top of midden deposit (9114) and mortar rich deposit (9203)	23/02/2017	L	PK
3273	Е	C Extended	[9205]	Wall [9205]	23/02/2017	L	PK
3274	SE	C Extended	[9205]	Wall [9205]	23/02/2017	L	PK
3275	N	C Extended	[9206]	Stone 'bin' [9206]	23/02/2017	L	JD
3276	W	Extended	[9206]	Stone 'bin' [9206]	23/02/2017	P	JD
3277	NW	Extended	[9210]	SE Facing section of shallow modern post-hole [9210]	23/02/2017	L	JD
3278	N	Extended	[9201]	Pit [9201], half section	23/02/2017	L	PK
3279	NE	C Extended	[9201]	SW Facing section of pit [9201], half section	23/02/2017	L	PK
3280	NE	Extended	[9201]	General view of pit [9201], half section	23/02/2017	L	PK
3281	N	C Extended	[9203]	Mortar rich wall shadow [9203]	23/02/2017	L	JD
3282	E	C Extended	[9203], [9204], [9205]	Wall [9205] and [9203] with surface [9204]	23/02/2017	L)D
3283	E/Vert.	C	[9204]	Surface [9204], detail	23/02/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
		Extended					
3284	NE	C Extended	[9201]	Pit [9201], mid-ex, showing post- pipe with (recut) in situ wood	23/02/2017	L	PK
3285	NE	C Extended	[9201]	Pit [9201], mid-ex, showing post- pipe with (recut) in situ wood	23/02/2017	L	PK
3286	NE	C Extended	[9201]	Pit [9201], mid-ex, showing post- pipe with (recut) in situ wood	23/02/2017	L	PK
3287	Vert.	C Extended	[9201]	Pit [9201] with earlier post-pipe	23/02/2017	L	PK
3288	Е	C Extended	[9201]	Pit [9201], post-ex	23/02/2017	L	PK
3289	Е	C Extended	[9201]	General view of pit [9201], postex	23/02/2017	L	PK
3290	Vert.	C Extended	[9201]	General view of pit [9201], postex	23/02/2017	L	PK
3291	W	C Extended	[9207]	E Facing section of pit [9207]	24/02/2017	L	JD
3292	S/Vert.	C Extended	[9207]	General view of pit [9207]	24/02/2017	L	JD
3293	N	C Extended	[9213]	Linear cut [9213] with slot	24/02/2017	L	PK
3294	W	C Extended	[9213]	Linear cut [9213] with slot	24/02/2017	L	PK
3295	N	C Extended	[9213]	S Facing section of linear cut [9213]	24/02/2017	L	PK
3296	S	C Extended	[9213]	N Facing section of linear cut [9213]	24/02/2017	Р	PK
3297	S/Vert.	C Extended	[9207]	Pit [9207], post-ex	24/02/2017	Р	JD
3298	S/Vert.	C Extended	[9207]	Pit [9207], post-ex	24/02/2017	L	JD
3299	S	С	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	24/02/2017	P	AR
3300	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	24/02/2017	L	AR
3301	Е	C	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	24/02/2017	L	AR
3302	SE/Obl.	C	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	24/02/2017	L	AR
3303	SE/Obl.	С	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	24/02/2017	L	AR
3304	S/Vert.	C Extended	[9215]	Surface or wall stub [9215]	24/02/2017	L	JD
3305	S/Vert.	C Extended	[9204], [9215]	Possible surfaces [9204] and [9215]	24/02/2017	L	JD
3306	W	С		General view of the gantry across site	24/02/2017	L	PK
3307	W	С		General view of the gantry across site	24/02/2017	L	PK
3308	S	С	[9200]	General view of cut [9200], post- ex	27/02/2017	L	PK
3309	S	C	[9200]	Detail of cut [9200], post-ex	27/02/2017	L	PK
3310	N	С	[9200]	Cut [9200], post-ex	27/02/2017	L	PK
3311	Е	C Extended	[9218]	General view of wall [9218]	27/02/2017	Р	JD
3312	W	C Extended	[9218]	General view of wall [9218]	27/02/2017	P	JD
3313	Е	C Extended	[9204],[9217], [9219]	Features [9204] and [9217] above wall [9219]	27/02/2017	L	JD
3314	S	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	Detail of east end of walls [9218] and [9219]	27/02/2017	L	JD
3315	S	C Extended	[9218]	Detail of east end of wall [9218]	27/02/2017	L	JD
3316	S	C Extended	[9218]	Detail of east end of wall [9218]	27/02/2017	L	JD
3317	S	C Extended	[9111], [9218]	W end of wall [9218] cut by drain [9111]	27/02/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3318	S	C Extended	[9220]	N Facing section of small pit [9220]	27/02/2017	L	JD
3319	S/Vert.	C Extended	[9220]	Pit [9220], post-ex	27/02/2017	L	JD
3320	S/Vert.	С	[9171], [9175]	Working shot of well [9171] and [9175]	27/02/2017	L	AR
3321	N/Vert.	С	[9171], [9175]	Working shot of well [9171] and [9175]	27/02/2017	L	AR
3322	N/Vert.	С	[9171], [9175]	Working shot of well [9171] and [9175]	27/02/2017	L	AR
3323	N/Vert.	С	[9171], [9175]	Working shot of well [9171] and [9175]	27/02/2017	L	AR
3324	E/Vert.	C Extended	[9204]	Detail of possible surface [9204] after removal of [9217], showing reused masonry	28/02/2017	L	JD
3325	S	C Extended	[9204]	Detail of possible surface [9204] after removal of [9217], showing reused masonry	28/02/2017	L	JD
3326	S	C Extended	[9205], [9219]	Foundations of wall [9205] abutting wall [9219]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3327	SE	C Extended	[9205], [9219]	Foundations of wall [9205] abutting wall [9219]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3328	N/Vert.	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	Corner of wall [9218] and N-S return of wall [9219]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3329	N/Vert.	C Extended	[9205], [9218], [9219]	Corner of wall [9218], N-S return of wall [9219] and wall foundations [9205]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3330	NNE	C Extended	[9205],[9219]	Foundations of wall [9205] and wall [9219]	28/02/2017	P	JD
3331	ESE	C Extended	[9205], [9218], [9219]	General view of walls [9218], [9219] and foundations [9205]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3332	NW	C		Working shot, cleaning	28/02/2017	L	JD
3338	S	С	[9222]	N Facing section of pit [9222]	28/02/2017	L	VLH
3339	S	С	[9222]	N Facing section of pit [9222]	28/02/2017	L	VLH
3340	S	С	[9222]	General view of pit [9222]	28/02/2017	L	VLH
3342	W	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	General view of wall [9218] and N-S return of wall [9219]	28/02/2017	P	JD
3343	Е	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	General view of wall [9218] and N-S return of wall [9219]	28/02/2017	P	JD
3344	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	28/02/2017	L	AR
3345	SE/Obl.	С	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	28/02/2017	L	AR
3346	S	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	28/02/2017	L	AR
3347	N	С	[9193]	Pit [9184] post-ex	28/02/2017	L	AR
3348	Е	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	28/02/2017	L	AR
3349	Е	С	[9184], [9193]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex	28/02/2017	L	AR
3350	E S	C	[9184], [9193] [9218], [9219]	Pits [9184] and [9193], post-ex S Facing elevation of walls	28/02/2017	L L	AR JD
3352	S	Extended	[9218], [9219]	[9218] and [9219], E to W S Facing elevation of walls	28/02/2017	L	JD
3353	S	Extended	[9218], [9219]	[9218] and [9219], E to W S Facing elevation of walls	28/02/2017	L	JD
3354	S	Extended C Extended	[9218], [9219]	[9218] and [9219], E to W S Facing elevation of walls	28/02/2017	L	JD
3355	S	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	[9218] and [9219], E to W S Facing elevation of walls [9218] and [9219], E to W	28/02/2017	L	JD
3356	ESE	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	General view of walls [9218] and [9219]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3357	WSW	C Extended	[9218], [9219]	General view of walls [9218] and [9219]	28/02/2017	L	JD
3358	SE	С	(9223)	General view of charcoal rich deposit (9223)	28/02/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3359	Е	С	(9223)	General view of charcoal rich deposit (9223)	28/02/2017	P	PK
3360	Е	С		General view of central area C, showing the oven complex	28/02/2017	L	PK
3361	Е	C Extended		S Extension of area C after removal of wall [9218]	01/03/2017	P	JD
3362	W	C Extended		S Extension of area C after removal of wall [9218]	01/03/2017	P	JD
3363	Е	C Extended	[9224]	W Facing section of west slot through rubble filled pit [9224]	01/03/2017	L	JD
3364	Е	C Extended	[9224]	General view of west slot through pit [9224]	01/03/2017	L	JD
3365	W	C Extended	[9224]	General view of east slot through pit [9224]	01/03/2017	L	JD
3366	W	C Extended	[9224]	E Facing section of east slot through rubble filled pit [9224]	01/03/2017	L	JD
3367	N	C Extended	[9224]	General view of pit [9224], postex	02/03/2017	L	JD
3368	Е	C Extended	[9224]	General view of pit [9224], postex	02/03/2017	L	JD
3369	W	C Extended	[9224]	General view of pit [9224], postex	02/03/2017	P	JD
3370	SE	C Extended	(9226)	NW Facing section of SE LOE showing deposit (9226) at east end of [9224]	02/03/2017	P	JD
3371	SE	C Extended		NW Facing section of extended area C, lower deposits E to W	02/03/2017	L	JD
3372	S	C Extended		NW Facing section of extended area C, lower deposits E to W	02/03/2017	L	JD
3373	S	C Extended		NW Facing section of extended area C, lower deposits E to W	02/03/2017	L	JD
3374	S	С	[9184], [9227]	S End of pit [9184], with lining of brown clay [9227]	02/03/2017	L	AR
3375	S	С	[9184], [9227]	S End of pit [9184], with lining of brown clay [9227]	02/03/2017	L	AR
3376	S/Vert.	С	[9184], [9227]	S End of pit [9184], with lining of brown clay [9227]	02/03/2017	L	AR
3377	S	С	[9184], [9227]	S End of pit [9184], with lining of brown clay [9227]	02/03/2017	L	AR
3378	N	С	[9229]	Pre-ex of channel [9229]	02/03/2017	P	JD
3379	Е	С	[9151], [9195]	General view of pit [9195], postex with installation [9151]	02/03/2017	L	PK
3380	NW	С	[9195]	General view of pit [9195], post- ex	02/03/2017	L	PK
3381	SE	С	[9195]	General view of pit [9195], post- ex	02/03/2017	L	PK
3382	SE	С	[9195]	General view of pit [9195], post- ex	02/03/2017	L	PK
3383	S	С	[9195]	General view of pit [9195], post- ex	02/03/2017	L	PK
3384	S	С	[9171], [9229]	Pre-ex of channel [9229], with well [9171] in foreground	02/03/2017	P	PK
3385	Е	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	03/03/2017	L	AR
3386	Е	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	03/03/2017	L	PK
3387	N	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	03/03/2017	L	PK
3388	N/Vert.	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	03/03/2017	P	PK
3389	S	С	[9184]	Pit [9184] post-ex	03/03/2017	P	AR
3390	S	С	[9229]	N Facing section of central slot through channel [9229]	03/03/2017	L	JD
3391	N	С	[9229]	S Facing section of central slot through channel [9229]	03/03/2017	L	JD
3392	SW	С	[9229]	General view of central slot through channel [9229]	03/03/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3393	Е	С	[9151], (9228)	General view of installation [9151] with stone scatter (9228)	06/03/2017	L	PK
3394	N	С	[9151], (9228)	General view of installation [9151] with stone scatter (9228)	06/03/2017	P	PK
3395	N	C	[9229]	S Facing section of north slot through [9229]	06/03/2017	L	JD
3396	S	C	[9229]	N Facing section of north slot through [9229]	06/03/2017	L	JD
3397	N	C	[9229]	General view of channel [9229]	06/03/2017	L	JD
3398	S	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229]	06/03/2017	P	JD
3399	Е	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229]	06/03/2017	L	JD
3400	NE	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229]	06/03/2017	L	JD
3401	N	С	[9229]	S Facing section of south slot through [9229]	06/03/2017	L	JD
3402	Е	С	[9229]	Detail of east side of south slot through channel [9229] showing layering/shelving of bedrock	06/03/2017	L	JD
3403	Е	C		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3404	Е	С		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3405	Е	С		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3406	Е	С		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3407	Е	С		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3408	Е	С		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3409	Е	С		W Facing section of area C	07/03/2017	L	AR
3410	E/Vert.	С	[9233]	Mid-ex record shot of clay moulding at the south extent of pit/chamber [9233]	07/03/2017	L	JD
3411	S/Vert.	С	[9233]	Mid-ex record shot of clay moulding at the south extent of pit/chamber [9233]	07/03/2017	L	JD
3412	SW	С	[9233]	Mid-ex record shot of clay moulding at the south extent of pit/chamber [9233]	07/03/2017	L	JD
3413	S	C	[9233], [9236]	Clay lining [9236] in [9233]	07/03/2017	P	JD
3414	W/Vert.	С	[9233], [9236]	Clay lining [9236] in [9233]	07/03/2017	L	JD
3415	SW	С	[9233], [9236]	Clay lining [9236] in [9233]	07/03/2017	L	JD
3416	S	С	[9233], [9236]	Clay lining [9236] in [9233], detail	07/03/2017	P	JD
3417	SSE	C	[9233], [9236]	Clay lining [9236] in [9233]	07/03/2017	P	JD
3418	E/Vert.	C	[9233], [9236]	Clay lining [9236] in [9233]	07/03/2017	L	JD
3419	Е	С	(9223), [9239]	W Facing section of pit [9239] and fill (9223), half section	07/03/2017	L	JD
3420	Е	С	(9223), [9239]	General view of pit [9239] and fill (9223), half section	07/03/2017	P	JD
3421	S	С		N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3422	S	С		N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3423	S	С		N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3424	S	С		N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3425	S	С		N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3426	S	С		N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3427	S	С	F02263	N Facing section, Area C south extension	08/03/2017	L	AR
3428	E	C	[9239]	Pit [9239], post-ex	08/03/2017	P	JD
3429	S	С	[9239]	Pit [9239], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3430	S	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3431	S	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3432	S	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3433	SW	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3434	N	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3435	N	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3436	N	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	P	PK
3437	NE	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3438	Е	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3439	Е	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3440	NE	С	[9229]	General view of channel [9229], post-ex	08/03/2017	L	PK
3441	Е	С	(9236), (9246)	General view of (9246), filling cut in (9236), mid-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3442	Е	С	(9236), (9246)	General view of (9246), filling cut in (9236), mid-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3443	Е	С	(9246)	W-Facing section through (9246), half section	10/03/2017	L	PK
3444	SE	C	(9246)	General view of (9246) mid-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3445	NW	С	(9246)	General view of (9246) mid-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3446	NW	С	(9246)	General view of (9246) mid-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3447	W	С	[9269]	Pre-ex view of sub-angular stones [9269] adjacent to linear cut at west end of area C	10/03/2017	L	JD
3448	SW	С	(9247)	Working shot of slot through (9247) in SW corner of area C to bedrock	10/03/2017	L	AR
3449	W	C	(9247)	Working shot of slot through (9247) in SW corner of area C to bedrock	10/03/2017	L	AR
3450	W	C	(9247)	Working shot of slot through (9247) in SW corner of area C to bedrock	10/03/2017	L	AR
3451	Е	C	[9248], [9249]	General view of basins [9248](left) and [9249] (right), post-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3452	E	C	[9248]	Basin [9248], post-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3453	Е	С	[9248], [9249]	General view of basins [9248] to the north and [9249] to the south, post-ex	10/03/2017	L	PK
3455	N	С	[9248], [9249]	General view of basins [9248] to the north and [9249] to the south, post-ex	10/03/2017	P	PK
3456	N	С	[9248], [9249]	General view of basins [9248] to the north and [9249] to the south, post-ex	10/03/2017	P	PK
3457	S	С	[9248], [9249]	General view of basins [9248] to the north and [9249] to the south, post-ex	10/03/2017	Р	PK
3458	S	С	[9248], [9249]	General view of basins [9248] to the north and [9249] to the south, post-ex	10/03/2017	P	PK
3459	Е	С		Working shot of JD in	10/03/2017	L	PK

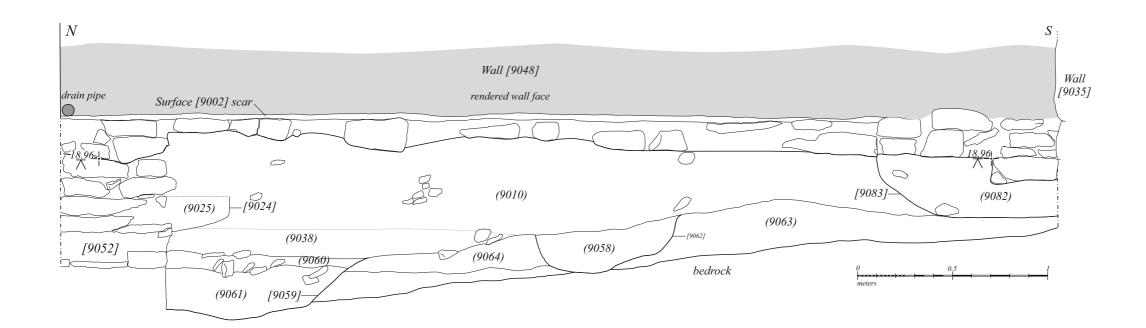
Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
				waterlogged trench			
3460	Е	С		Working shot of JD in waterlogged trench	10/03/2017	P	PK
3461	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	L	PK
3462	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	L	PK
3463	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	L	PK
3464	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	L	PK
3465	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	L	PK
3466	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	P	PK
3467	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], east end, E to W	13/03/2017	L	PK
3468	SE/Obl.	С	[9252]	N Facing section of pit [9252]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3469	N	С	[9252]	General view of slot through pit [9252]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3470	N	С	[9252]	General view of slot through pit [9252]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3471	NW	С	[9252]	General view of slot through pit [9252]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3472	NW	С	[9250]	SE Facing section of pit [9250], half section	13/03/2017	L	AR
3473	NW	С	[9250]	SE Facing section of pit [9250], half section	13/03/2017	L	AR
3474	NW	С	[9250]	SE Facing section of pit [9250], half section	13/03/2017	L	AR
3475	NW	С	[9250]	SE Facing section of pit [9250], half section	13/03/2017	L	AR
3476	N/Vert.	С	[9186]	Stone and concrete installation [9186]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3477	NE	С	[9186]	Stone and concrete installation [9186]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3478	N	С	[9035], [9191]	W End of foundations for wall [9035] in foundation trench [9191]	13/03/2017	L	JD
3479	NE	С	[9035], [9186], [9191]	W End of foundations for wall [9035] in foundation trench [9191] with installation [9186]	13/03/2017	P	JD
3480	NE	С	[9035], [9191]	W End of foundations for wall [9035] in foundation trench [9191]	13/03/2017	Р	JD
3481	N	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], west end	14/03/2017	L	JD
3482	N	C	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], west end	14/03/2017	L	JD
3483	NE	С	[9035]	S Facing elevation of wall [9035], west end	14/03/2017	L	JD
3484	SW	C	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3485	SW	С	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3486	SW	C	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3487	W	С	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3488	W	С	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3489	Е	С	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3490	Е	С	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3491	NE	С	[9250]	Pit [9250], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	AR
3492 3493	NE NE	C C	[9250] [9254]	Pit [9250], post-ex Pit [9254], post-ex	14/03/2017 14/03/2017	L L	AR JD

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3494	N	С	[9254]	Pit [9254], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	JD
3495	W	С	[9254]	Pit [9254], post-ex	14/03/2017	L	JD
3496	N	С	[9254]	S Facing section of [9254] under the foundations of wall [9035]	14/03/2017	L	JD
3497	NE	C	[9256]	Pit [9256], post-ex	15/03/2017	L	AR
3498	NW	С	[9256]	Pit [9256], post-ex	15/03/2017	L	AR
3499	Е	C	[9256]	Pit [9256], post-ex	15/03/2017	L	AR
3500	Е	C	[9256]	Pit [9256], post-ex	15/03/2017	L	AR
3501	NE/Obl.	С	[9252]	S Facing section of [9252]	15/03/2017	L	JD
3502	N	С	[9252]	S Facing section of [9252], west end	15/03/2017	L	JD
3503	N	С	[9252]	S Facing section of [9252], east end	15/03/2017	L	JD
3504	NW	С	[9252]	General view of [9252], half section	15/03/2017	L	JD
3505	SW	С	[9252]	General view of [9252], half section	15/03/2017	L	JD
3507	W	С	[9266]	E Facing section of pit [9266], half section	15/03/2017	Р	PK
3508	W	С	[9266]	E Facing section of pit [9266], half section	15/03/2017	L	PK
3509	W	С	[9266]	E Facing section of pit [9266], half section	15/03/2017	L	AR
3510	W	С	[9266]	E Facing section of pit [9266], half section	15/03/2017	L	AR
3511	S	С	[9269]	Possible stone feature [9269]	16/03/2017	P	EJ
3512	S	C	[9269]	Possible stone feature [9269]	16/03/2017	P	EJ
3513	Е	С	[9269]	Possible stone feature [9269]	16/03/2017	L	EJ
3514	NW	С	[9252]	Pit [9252], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	JD
3515	Е	С	[9252]	Pit [9252], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	JD
3517	SE	С	[9252]	Pit [9252], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	JD
3518	SW	С	[9252]	Pit [9252], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	AR
3519	SW	С	[9266]	Pit [9266], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	AR
3520	SW	С	[9266]	Pit [9266], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	PK
3521	W	С	[9266]	Pit [9266], post-ex	16/03/2017	L	EJ
3522	W	С	[9269]	Possible stone feature [9269]	16/03/2017	L	EJ
3523	N	С	[9269]	Possible stone feature [9269]	16/03/2017	Р	EJ
3525	E W/Want	C C	(0259)	Working shot Band of yellow clay (9258),	16/03/2017	L	JD
3526	W/Vert.		(9258)	possible entrance collapse Band of yellow clay (9258),		L	JD
3527	W	C	(9258)	possible entrance collapse W Facing section of deposit under	16/03/2017	L	ND ND
3528	Е	C	(9258)	(9258) W Facing section of deposit under	16/03/2017	L	JD
3529 3530	SE E	C C	(9258) [9270]	(9258) Pit/chamber [9270], north end	16/03/2017	L L	JD
				W Facing section of slot through			
3531	Е	C	(9260), (9261)	(9260) and (9261) N Facing section of baulk over	16/03/2017	L	JD
3532	S	С		[9270], E to W N Facing section of baulk over	16/03/2017	L	JD
3533	S	С		[9270], E to W N Facing section of baulk over	16/03/2017	L	JD
3534	S/Obl.	С		[9270], E to W N Facing section of baulk over	16/03/2017	L	JD
3535	SE	C	[0272]	[9270], E to W	16/03/2017	L	JD
3536	N	С	[9272]	S Facing section of pit [9272]	16/03/2017	L	JD

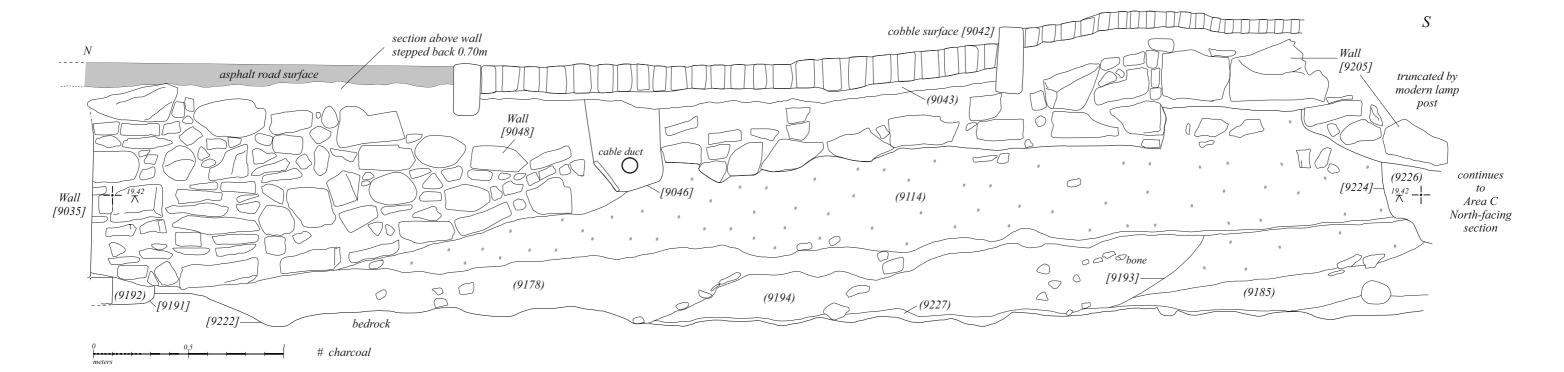
Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
3537	NW	С	[9272]	General view of pit [9272]	16/03/2017	L	JD
3538	NE/Obl.	С	[9252], [9272]	S Facing section under Panmure House, showing half section of pit [9272] and pit [9252]	16/03/2017	L	JD
3539	S	C	[9233], (9263)	Clay and stone feature [9233] and clay (9263), mid-ex	16/03/2017	L	PK
3540	W	C	[9233], (9263)	Clay and stone feature [9233] and clay (9263), mid-ex	16/03/2017	P	PK
3541	W/Vert.	C	[9233], (9263)	Clay and stone feature [9233] and clay (9263), mid-ex	16/03/2017	P	PK
3542	E/Vert.	C	[9233], (9263)	Clay and stone feature [9233] and clay (9263), mid-ex	16/03/2017	P	PK
3543	Е	C	[9233], [9270]	Chambers/installations [9233] and [9270]	17/03/2017	L	JD
3544	W	C	[9233]	Chamber [9233], north end	17/03/2017	P	JD
3545	SE	C	[9233], (9236)	Clay lining (9236) in pit [9233], north end	17/03/2017	P	JD
3546	S	С	[9233], (9236)	Clay lining (9236) in pit [9233], north end	17/03/2017	L	JD
3547	NE	С	[9248], [9249]	Double basin [9248] and [9249]	17/03/2017	L	JD
3548	Е	С	(9275), (9276)	W Facing section of clay resurfacing (9275) and (9276)	17/03/2017	L	JD
3556	Е	С		Pit/chamber [9270], south end	17/03/2017	P	JD
3557	NW	С	[9270], (9271)	Yellow clay and stone packing/collapse (9271) in pit [9270]	17/03/2017	L	JD
3558	W	C	[9270], (9271)	Yellow clay and stone packing/collapse (9271) in pit [9270]	17/03/2017	L	JD
3559	W	C	[9270]	Pit/chamber [9270], south end	17/03/2017	P	JD
3560	S	С	[9233], (9236)	Clay lining (9236) in pit [9233], north end	17/03/2017	L	JD
3561	Е	С	(9275), (9276)	W Facing section of clay resurfacing (9275) and (9276)	17/03/2017	L	JD
3562	W	C	[9233]	Chamber [9233], north end	17/03/2017	P	JD
3563	SE	С	[9233], (9236)	Clay lining (9236) in pit [9233]	17/03/2017	P	JD
3564	Е	С	[9233]	Chamber [9233], north end	17/03/2017	L	JD
3565	Е	С	[9233], [9270]	N End of installations [9233] and [9270]	17/03/2017	L	JD
3566	E/Vert.	С	[9233], [9270], [9248], [9249]	Overhead shot of south central area C	17/03/2017	P	JD
3567	NE/Vert.	C		Working shot from gantry	17/03/2017	L	JD
3568	E/Vert.	С	[9233], [9270], [9248], [9249]	Overhead shot of south central area C	17/03/2017	L	JD
3569	NE/Obl.	С		S Facing section of baulk over [9270]	17/03/2017	L	JD
3570	S	С		N Facing section of the central south part of area C	17/03/2017	L	JD
3571	S	С		N Facing section of the central south part of area C	17/03/2017	L	JD
3572	W	С		Working shot, PK and AR surveying	17/03/2017	L	JD
3573	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3574	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3575	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3576	N	C		S Facing section of area C, W to	17/03/2017	L	PK

Frame	Direction Facing	Area	Context Nos.	Description	Date	Portrait/ Landscape	Initials
				E			
3577	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3578	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3579	N	C		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3580	N	C		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3581	N	C		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3582	N	C		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3583	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3584	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3585	N	С		S Facing section of area C, W to E	17/03/2017	L	PK
3586	S	С		N Facing section of area C, E to W	17/03/2017	L	JD
3587	S	С		N Facing section of area C, E to W	17/03/2017	L	JD
3588	S	С		N Facing section of area C, E to W	17/03/2017	L	JD
3589	S	С		N Facing section of area C, E to W	17/03/2017	P	JD
3590	Е	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3591	S	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3592	E/Vert.	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3593	E/Vert.	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3594	E/Vert.	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3595	NE/Vert.	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3596	N	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3597	W	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3598	W	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	P	PK
3599	W	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK
3600	W/Vert.	С		General view of west end of area C, post-ex	17/03/2017	L	PK

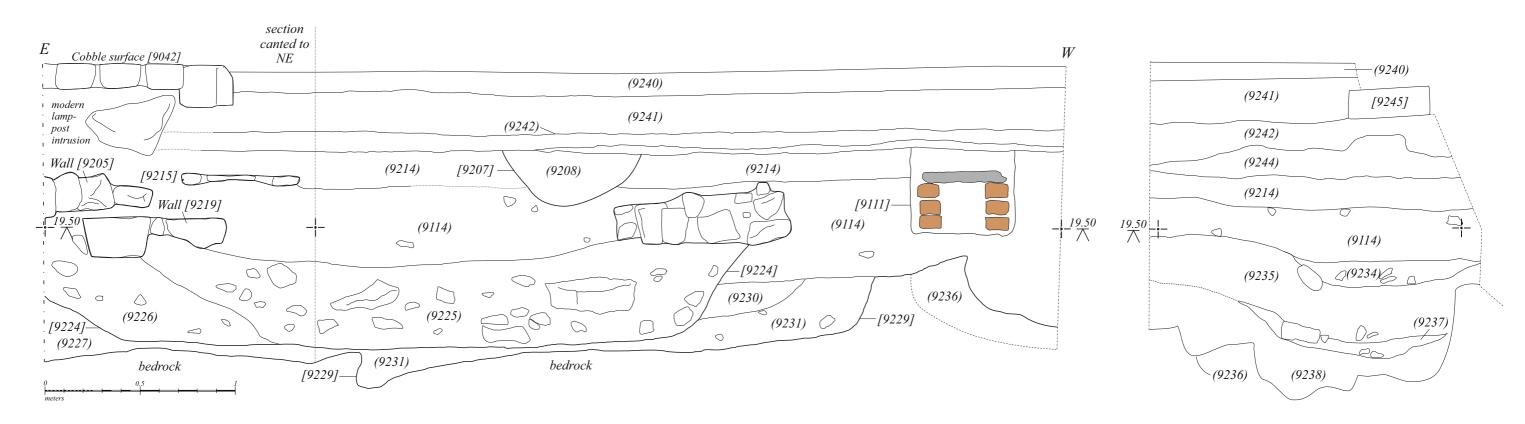
Appendix F Digitised Section Drawings at A3



Area B West-facing section

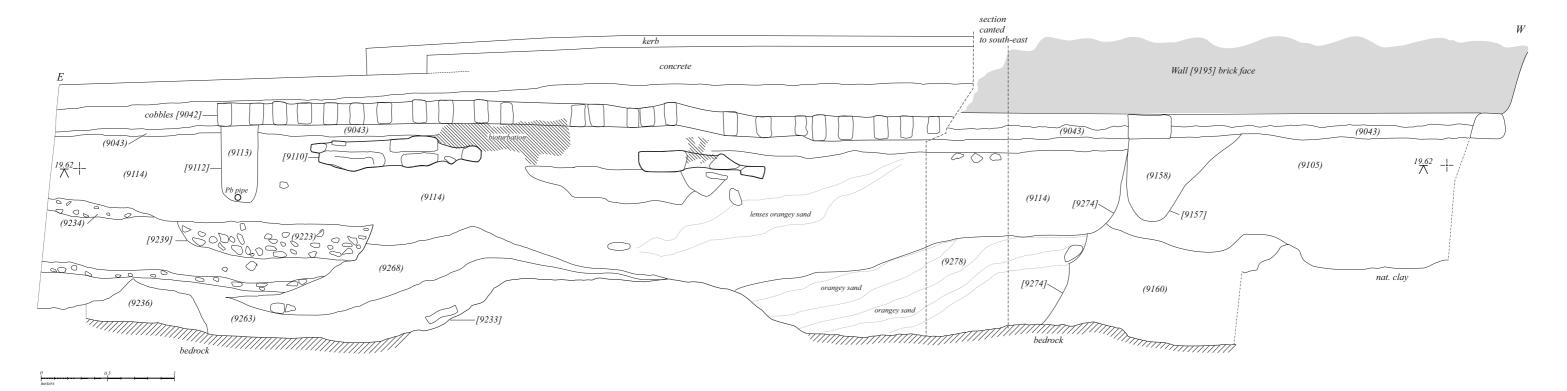


Area C West-facing section



Area C (extension) North-facing section, east end

Area C (extension) East-facing section



Area C (extension) North-facing section, west end